

8-1-2006

GENEALIB Archive 2006-08

GENEALIB

Follow this and additional works at: https://scholarcommons.usf.edu/genealib_archive

Scholar Commons Citation

GENEALIB, "GENEALIB Archive 2006-08" (2006). *GENEALIB Archive*. 87.
https://scholarcommons.usf.edu/genealib_archive/87

This Article is brought to you for free and open access by the Tampa Library at Scholar Commons. It has been accepted for inclusion in GENEALIB Archive by an authorized administrator of Scholar Commons. For more information, please contact scholarcommons@usf.edu.

From rgdom1 at gmail.com Tue Aug 1 09:25:01 2006
From: rgdom1 at gmail.com (Robin Dombrowsky)
Date: Tue Aug 1 09:25:03 2006
Subject: [Genealib] Items Free for Postage
Message-ID: <bf4f6fd50608010625h270ca10bg77f1321ab1aa8201@mail.gmail.com>

I have several duplicate periodicals and books which I will send out for postage reimbursement.

Genealogical Helper -
Sept/Oct. 1989, Nov/Dec. 1989,
Mar/Apr 1990, May/June 1990, July/Aug 1990 Sept/Oct 1990
Jan/Feb 1994, Mar/Apr 1994, July/Aug 1994
Mar/Apr 2000, July/Aug 2000, Sept/Oct 2000

*Ohio Genealogical Society - The Report *
Spr 1980, Spr 1984, Winter & Spring of 1985, Sum & Fall 1986, Spr 1987

*Kentucky Ancestors *- Summer 2000

History of Vassalborough, Maine 1771-1971 (2 copies)

The Dorlands. Wayne E. Dorland, 1974

Robin D. Dombrowsky
Palm Harbor Library
2330 Nebraska Ave.
Palm Harbor, FL 34683

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060801/80e51b1b/attachment.html>

From csokal at charter.net Tue Aug 1 09:47:31 2006
From: csokal at charter.net (Charlene Sokal)
Date: Tue Aug 1 09:48:44 2006
Subject: [Genealib] Items Free for Postage
In-Reply-To: <bf4f6fd50608010625h270ca10bg77f1321ab1aa8201@mail.gmail.com>
Message-ID: <000901c6b571\$0ce03530\$6400a8c0@wifletmachine>

Dear Mr. Dombrowsky,

Worcester Public Library would love to have one of the histories of Vassalborough, Maine.

Many Thanks,

Charlene Sokal

Worcester Public Library

-----Original Message-----

From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
[mailto:genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Robin
Dombrowsky
Sent: Tuesday, August 01, 2006 9:25 AM
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists
Subject: [Genealib] Items Free for Postage

I have several duplicate periodicals and books which I will send out
for postage reimbursement.

Genealogical Helper -

Sept/Oct. 1989, Nov/Dec. 1989,

Mar/Apr 1990, May/June 1990, July/Aug 1990 Sept/Oct 1990

Jan/Feb 1994, Mar/Apr 1994, July/Aug 1994

Mar/Apr 2000, July/Aug 2000, Sept/Oct 2000

Ohio Genealogical Society - The Report

Spr 1980, Spr 1984, Winter & Spring of 1985, Sum & Fall 1986, Spr 1987

Kentucky Ancestors - Summer 2000

History of Vassalborough, Maine 1771-1971 (2 copies)

The Dorlands. Wayne E. Dorland, 1974

Robin D. Dombrowsky
Palm Harbor Library

2330 Nebraska Ave.

Palm Harbor, FL 34683

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060801/91a39f50/attachment.html>
From Dlnow at aol.com Tue Aug 1 10:03:29 2006
From: Dlnow at aol.com (Dlnow@aol.com)
Date: Tue Aug 1 10:03:42 2006
Subject: [Genealib] Items Free for Postage
Message-ID: <c12.18e7a1.3200b931@aol.com>

Dear Robin D. Dombrowsky:
Stagecoach Library would like to have one of the histories of Vassalborough, Maine.

Thank you,
Diane Lunow
Stagecoach Library For Genealogical Research
585 County Road 1492
Wimberley, Texas 78676

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060801/3a54491a/attachment.html>

From ksmith at aapld.org Tue Aug 1 10:36:22 2006
From: ksmith at aapld.org (Kristen Smith)
Date: Tue Aug 1 10:36:08 2006
Subject: [Genealib] Privacy issues and family history web sites
Message-ID: <50B2DA3E3BEA9F4D80DFCDCA8891183D8C3312@www.aapld.info>

If you're concerned about privacy, consider password protecting your files. Both www.pbwiki.com <<http://www.pbwiki.com/>> and www.myfamily.com <<http://www.myfamily.com/>> , for example, offer an easy way to password protect your website, thereby granting access only to people you "invite." Those with a little more experience can password protect their websites using Frontpage or htaccess files. Lots of web hosts these days make it easy to do this. You can even password protect certain parts of your web site, if you want most of it accessible to the public. Check with your web host about authentication options.

Kristen Newton Smith, M.L.S.

Reference & Genealogy Librarian

Algonquin Area Public Library

847-458-6060 ext. 129

-----Original Message-----

From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
[mailto:genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Genealogy
Sent: Monday, July 31, 2006 8:58 AM
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists
Subject: Re: [Genealib] Making family history relevant to our customers

Aren't there personal security / confidentiality issues to be thought through here? Especially with the capability of photosharing and other personal information data?

Sally Malone
Genealogy specialist

Sharon Centanne wrote:

How about a family history blog? Family history podcasts? A family website where blogs and podcasts and family videos can be downloaded by all family members?

Videotape grandmother's stories and make a podcast out of them. Perhaps teens would listen to grandmother on their ipod? Make mp3s of grandpa playing his fiddle or grandma singing in the church choir. Make DVDs of family reunions and parties and wedding available to all as gifts or party favors.

Get kids involved in scrapbooking. Elementary children can cut well enough, and sometimes better than their grandparents who are getting arthritis. Have the grandkids make a page for each of their grandparents, telling about their live with COPIES, not originals of heirloom photographs printed out on the computer on glossy paper. Teach the kids the stories as they make the scrapbook pages.

Or make scrapbook pages with MSPowerpoint and electronic clipart. Print multiple copies to give as gifts.

Teach kids simple HTML and let them make Family History webpages, one for each ancestor. Post the pages for dead people online and for live people, just email them to cousins or print them out and keep in page protectors in three ring binders, maybe with some MS Powerpoint pages in there as well.

For beginners, draw a simple tree, let the kids put the names and dates in and let them color it. Grandparents, make sure your grandchildren know the names of YOUR grandparents and great-grandparents and you will give them a real connection to their past. You might even start them on a life long love of history and genealogy!

Wish I had time to do all of the above myself.<g> I do have family history webpages online. Take a look at:

<http://home.tampabay.rr.com/centans/famhist.html>

Thanks for making me stop and think about these ideas. I will probably add them to my Librarian's Guide to Helping Patrons with Genealogical Research tutorial I have had online since 1998.

Sharon Centanne
Genealogical Research Instructor
<http://home.tampabay.rr.com/centans/genguide.html>

Sharon Centanne, Genealogical Research Instructor
<http://home.tampabay.rr.com/centans/genguide.html>

"Kalopulu, Karen" wrote:

I am presenting a paper at the New Zealand library conference in October called "Keeping three steps ahead of generation Next: the challenge of providing a relevant family history service in the 21st century"

I would appreciate any comments or suggestions that would add to the content of the paper.

Karen Kalopulu
Family history Librarian
Auckland City Library
Auckland
New Zealand

<http://www.aucklandcitylibraries.com>This email is confidential.
If it is not intended for you please do not read, distribute or copy it or any attachments. Please notify the sender by return email and delete the original message and any attachments.

Any views expressed in this email may be those of the individual sender and may not necessarily reflect the views of Auckland City Libraries - Tamaki Pataka Korero.

genealib mailing list
genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

genealib mailing list
genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

--
genealogy@morleylibrary.org
Genealogy and Local History Room
Morley Library
184 Phelps Street
Painesville, Ohio 44077-3926

(440) 352-3383
www.morleylibrary.org

Queries and answers are placed in
publicly accessible Family Files
cabinets as a service to researchers

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL: <http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060801/a23e4b35/attachment.html>

From R POLLITT at columbuslibrary.org Tue Aug 1 13:29:03 2006

From: R POLLITT at columbuslibrary.org (Russ Pollitt)

Date: Tue Aug 1 13:29:22 2006

Subject: [Genealib] RE: Serving genealogy patrons: a librarian's

Message-ID: <44CF571F0200003C00009FB6@mail.cml.lib.oh.us>

Please add my request for the librarian's guide forthcoming resource to
your list.

Thanks

Russ Pollitt
Librarian
Columbus Metropolitan Library
Biography, History, & Travel Division
96 S. Grant Ave.
Columbus, OH 43215
rpollitt@columbuslibrary.org
Phone: 614-849-1242
Fax: 614-849-1351

Our Mission: "We promote reading and guide learning in the pursuit of
information, knowledge, and wisdom".

Our Values: "Respect, Excellence, Access, Flexibility, Service,
Trust"

From reminder at comcast.net Tue Aug 1 14:19:09 2006

From: reminder at comcast.net (Ceya)

Date: Tue Aug 1 14:19:08 2006

Subject: [Genealib] Re: genealib Digest, Vol 35, Issue 1

References: <20060801160018.33B6D3E6DEB@mailman.acomp.usf.edu>

Message-ID: <001601c6b596\$fc0648f0\$6501000a@minder>

Need anything on Wayne County, North Carolina. Will be willing to pay
or swap books.

Ceya Minder
Alabama

From janettom at vpl.ca Tue Aug 1 20:49:50 2006

From: janettom at vpl.ca (janet tomkins)

Date: Tue Aug 1 20:49:53 2006

Subject: [Genealib] DESERT ISLAND GENEALOGY BOOKS REDUX

Message-ID: <44cff6ae.4d51.1337169268@vpl.ca>

Many thanks to everyone who responded to my request for suggestions of core genealogy titles. It was very helpful, and I'll use them!

Janet Tomkins
Genealogy Librarian
Vancouver Public Library
From joyrichny at earthlink.net Tue Aug 1 23:07:33 2006
From: joyrichny at earthlink.net (Joy Rich)
Date: Tue Aug 1 23:07:37 2006
Subject: [Genealib] RE: Serving genealogy patrons: a librarian's
Message-ID: <026701c6b5e0\$ccdc4fd0\$6401a8c0@DELL>

Please see the post in the Genealib archives at
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/2006-July/011088.html> .

Thank you.

Joy Rich
Brooklyn, NY

[Genealib] RE: Serving genealogy patrons: a librarian's
Russ Pollitt RPOLLITT at columbuslibrary.org
Tue Aug 1 13:29:03 EDT 2006

Please add my request for the librarian's guide forthcoming resource to your list.

Thanks

Russ Pollitt
Librarian
Columbus Metropolitan Library
Biography, History, & Travel Division
96 S. Grant Ave.
Columbus, OH 43215
rpollitt at columbuslibrary.org
Phone: 614-849-1242
Fax: 614-849-1351

From dianeestep at hotmail.com Tue Aug 1 23:49:23 2006
From: dianeestep at hotmail.com (Diane Estep)
Date: Tue Aug 1 23:49:28 2006
Subject: [Genealib] Items Free for Postage
In-Reply-To: <bf4f6fd50608010625h270ca10bg77f1321ab1aa8201@mail.gmail.com>
Message-ID: <BAY101-F3BA0471196ECAD16C1C9CDF520@phx.gbl>

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL: <http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060801/ae4300fd/attachment.html>
From JArgent at surrey.ca Wed Aug 2 13:10:31 2006
From: JArgent at surrey.ca (Argent, Judith)
Date: Wed Aug 2 13:10:37 2006
Subject: [Genealib] DESERT ISLAND GENEALOGY BOOKS
Message-ID: <9C613EFF573EC045842AEC9FD7D8AAE92CE877@EXCHBE1.surrey.ca>

Hi Janet-

I do have a suggestion (used for a workshop on US records, I gave in April 06).

We have the latest edition: Red Book: American State, County, and Town Sources edited by Alice Eichholz (Ancestry) ISBN 1-59331-166-4. Here is an attachment of the overview I made up for the workshop and a handout.
Another item I always use is:
Genealogical Research Directory: Natinal & International by Keith A Johnson & Malcolm R. Sainty. (2006 edition ISBN 0-9752378-9-6)

Good luck with your course at UBC.

Don't forget to mention our "Planning a Genealogical Trip to the Vancouver Area".
Guess I'll see you at the LDS in October?
Cheers, Judith

Judith Argent
Information Services
Genealogy Dept. Cloverdale Library
5642-176A Street,
Surrey, BC. V3S 4G9
Tel: 604-576-1384 Ex. 6
Email: jargent@surrey.ca

----- next part -----

A non-text attachment was scrubbed...

Name: USA outline 2006.doc

Type: application/msword

Size: 94208 bytes

Desc: USA outline 2006.doc

Url :

<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060802/94aea9ce/USAoutline2006-0001.doc>

----- next part -----

A non-text attachment was scrubbed...

Name: USA handout.doc

Type: application/msword

Size: 72704 bytes

Desc: USA handout.doc

Url :

<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060802/94aea9ce/USAhandout-0001.doc>

From rgdom1 at gmail.com Wed Aug 2 14:06:15 2006

From: rgdom1 at gmail.com (Robin Dombrowsky)

Date: Wed Aug 2 14:06:19 2006

Subject: [Genealib] Items Free for Postage

In-Reply-To: <BAY101-F3BA0471196ECAD16C1C9CDF520@phx.gbl>

References: <bf4f6fd50608010625h270ca10bg77f1321ab1aa8201@mail.gmail.com>

<BAY101-F3BA0471196ECAD16C1C9CDF520@phx.gbl>

Message-ID: <bf4f6fd50608021106u55ef3889s4cdabd29d46ab1b2@mail.gmail.com>

It's yours. Sorry for the delay. Our internet was down yesterday.

Robin

On 8/1/06, Diane Estep <dianeestep@hotmail.com> wrote:

>

> I would like to have:

>

> *Kentucky Ancestors *- Summer 2000

>
> Thank you,
>
> Diane
>
>
> Diane Estep
>
> Rebecca Caudill Public Library
>
> 310 West Main St.
>
> Cumberland, Ky 40823
>
> -----
> From: *"Robin Dombrowsky" <rgdom1@gmail.com>*
> Reply-To: *Librarians Serving Genealogists <
> genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu>*
> To: *"Librarians Serving Genealogists" <genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu>*
>
>
> Subject: *[Genealib] Items Free for Postage*
> Date: *Tue, 1 Aug 2006 09:25:01 -0400*
> MIME-Version: *1.0*
> Received: *from mailman.acomp.usf.edu ([131.247.100.26]) by
> bay0-mc12-f3.bay0.hotmail.com with Microsoft SMTPSVC(6.0.3790.2444); Tue,
> 1 Aug 2006 06:25:15 -0700*
> Received: *from mailman.acomp.usf.edu (localhost.localdomain [127.0.0.1])by
> mailman.acomp.usf.edu (Postfix) with ESMTMP id B63283E6DD4;Tue, 1 Aug 2006
> 09:25:04 -0400 (EDT)*
> Received: *from py-out-1112.google.com (py-out-1112.google.com [
> 64.233.166.179])by mailman.acomp.usf.edu (Postfix) with ESMTMP id
> 6BE133E6DD3for <genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu>;Tue, 1 Aug 2006 09:25:02
> -0400 (EDT)*
> Received: *by py-out-1112.google.com with SMTP id f25so1043660pyffor <
> genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu>;Tue, 01 Aug 2006 06:25:02 -0700 (PDT)*
> Received: *by 10.64.241.3 with SMTP id o3mr1186154qbh;Tue, 01 Aug 2006
> 06:25:01 -0700 (PDT)*
> Received: *by 10.64.142.1 with HTTP; Tue, 1 Aug 2006 06:25:01 -0700 (PDT)
> *
>
>
> I have several duplicate periodicals and books which I will send out for
> postage reimbursement.
>
> *Genealogical Helper* -
> Sept/Oct. 1989, Nov/Dec. 1989,
> Mar/Apr 1990, May/June 1990, July/Aug 1990 Sept/Oct 1990
> Jan/Feb 1994, Mar/Apr 1994, July/Aug 1994
> Mar/Apr 2000, July/Aug 2000, Sept/Oct 2000
>
> *Ohio Genealogical Society - The Report *
> Spr 1980, Spr 1984, Winter & Spring of 1985, Sum & Fall 1986, Spr 1987
>
> *Kentucky Ancestors *- Summer 2000
>
> *History of Vassalborough, Maine 1771-1971* (2 copies)
>
> *The Dorlands*. Wayne E. Dorland, 1974

>
>
> Robin D. Dombrowsky
> Palm Harbor Library
> 2330 Nebraska Ave.
> Palm Harbor, FL 34683
>
>
>
> _____
> >genealib mailing list
> >genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
> >http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib
>
>
> _____
> genealib mailing list
> genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
> http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib
>
>

--

Robin D. Dombrowsky
1202 Seagate Dr. Apt. 105
Palm Harbor, FL 34685
727-785-9268

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060802/123408bc/attachment.html>

From rgdom1 at gmail.com Wed Aug 2 14:06:42 2006

From: rgdom1 at gmail.com (Robin Dombrowsky)

Date: Wed Aug 2 14:06:46 2006

Subject: [Genealib] Items Free for Postage

In-Reply-To: <c12.18e7a1.3200b931@aol.com>

References: <c12.18e7a1.3200b931@aol.com>

Message-ID: <bf4f6fd50608021106v643f238bu2663dcc3467a8182@mail.gmail.com>

It's yours. Sorry for the delay. Our internet was down yesterday.

Robin

On 8/1/06, Dlunow@aol.com <Dlunow@aol.com> wrote:

>

> Dear Robin D. Dombrowsky:

>

> Stagecoach Library would like to have one of the histories of
> Vassalborough, Maine.

>

>

>

> Thank you,

>

> Diane Lunow

>

> Stagecoach Library For Genealogical Research
>
> 585 County Road 1492
>
> Wimberley, Texas 78676
>
>
> _____
> genealib mailing list
> genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
> http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib
>
>

--

Robin D. Dombrowsky
1202 Seagate Dr. Apt. 105
Palm Harbor, FL 34685
727-785-9268

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060802/95b47d33/attachment.html>

From rgdom1 at gmail.com Wed Aug 2 14:11:51 2006

From: rgdom1 at gmail.com (Robin Dombrowsky)

Date: Wed Aug 2 14:11:56 2006

Subject: [Genealib] DESERT ISLAND GENEALOGY BOOKS

In-Reply-To: <9C613EFF573EC045842AEC9FD7D8AAE92CE877@EXCHBE1.surrey.ca>

References: <9C613EFF573EC045842AEC9FD7D8AAE92CE877@EXCHBE1.surrey.ca>

Message-ID: <bf4f6fd50608021111w342b8041ieb4da0dd2d016786@mail.gmail.com>

If anyone still would like the Helpers, drop me a note. Everything else is taken.

Robin

--

Robin D. Dombrowsky
1202 Seagate Dr. Apt. 105
Palm Harbor, FL 34685
727-785-9268

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060802/2b66d4fd/attachment.html>

From Dlnow at aol.com Wed Aug 2 14:14:30 2006

From: Dlnow at aol.com (Dlnow@aol.com)

Date: Wed Aug 2 14:14:43 2006

Subject: [Genealib] Items Free for Postage

Message-ID: <326.95659a9.32024586@aol.com>

Thanks, I will watch for it.

Diane

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060802/6814ce03/attachment.html>

From MVanHorn at chplnj.org Wed Aug 2 14:52:17 2006

From: MVanHorn at chplnj.org (Miranda Van Horn)

Date: Wed Aug 2 14:52:40 2006

Subject: [Genealib] orphan trains

Message-ID: <4AE4C2E5C721B54DB6931B9C922B52E73B5769@CHTEXCHANGE1.chtdomain.org>

I know i've seen comments/questions on the orphan trains on this list. Must be in the archives. I'm helping a person who is starting her research of this orphan placement. Is there a way to search the archives besides going into each month or am I missing something? (Wouldn't be the first time and won't be the

Appears to me that a most fruitful site to recommend is the Orphan Train Heritage Society of America. Heard of anything better lately?

Miranda

Miranda Van Horn
Reference Librarian

Cherry Hill Public Library
1100 Kings Hwy
Cherry Hill, NJ 08034
Work: (856) 667-0300
Fax: (856) 903-1219
www.chplnj.org

Proud to be one of Money Magazine's Top 50 'Best Places to Live' 2006

Cherry Hill Township provides a secure environment for all information concerning our residents and all other business concerns. The information contained in this email is intended only for genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu and may contain privileged and/or confidential information that is exempt from disclosure under applicable law. View our privacy policy here.

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060802/4edae825/attachment.html>

From Munroe at oshkoshpubliclibrary.org Wed Aug 2 16:09:48 2006

From: Munroe at oshkoshpubliclibrary.org (Mara Munroe)

Date: Wed Aug 2 16:06:46 2006

Subject: [Genealib] orphan trains

Message-ID: <9720CA43F755A148BF65B6618B90CB947D077D@magneto.wals.local>

Identifying Orphan train riders through Ancestry (tm)

An Oshkosh Public library patron question about a child who came to Wisconsin on a Catholic-sponsored orphan train led to an experiment with the searching capabilities of Ancestry LE. A newspaper article from March, 1894 said that over 50 children "brought from the orphan asylums of New York" had been adopted by the people of St. Mary's Catholic parish, including the priest, within the last year. To locate these children, we searched the 1900 census for anyone in the City of Oshkosh

born in New York with birthdate 1890, plus or minus 5 years. We got 45 hits, some of which were obvious mistakes in reading the census: 1835 read as 1885, for instance, despite being head of household. But we were able to identify 13 children born in the late 1880s or in 1890 for whom birthplace was New York, and parents' birthplaces were unknown. In all cases they were using the last name of the adopting family. Family members and obits have confirmed several of these people as being orphan train riders. The child who was the focus of the original question was among the adoptees located by this search.

Mara B. Munroe

Local and Family History Librarian

Oshkosh Public Library

Oshkosh WI 54901-4985

From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
[mailto:genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Miranda Van Horn
Sent: Wednesday, August 02, 2006 1:52 PM
To: genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
Subject: [Genealib] orphan trains

I know i've seen comments/questions on the orphan trains on this list. Must be in the archives. I'm helping a person who is starting her research of this orphan placement. Is there a way to search the archives besides going into each month or am I missing something? (Wouldn't be the first time and won't be the

Appears to me that a most fruitful site to recommend is the Orphan Train Heritage Society of America. Heard of anything better lately?

Miranda

Miranda Van Horn
Reference Librarian

Cherry Hill Public Library
1100 Kings Hwy
Cherry Hill, NJ 08034
Work: (856) 667-0300
Fax: (856) 903-1219
www.chplnj.org

TownshipLogo<http://www.cherryhill-nj.com/emailimages/lib_sig.jpg>

Proud to be one of Money Magazine's Top 50 'Best Places to Live' 2006
<<http://money.cnn.com/magazines/moneymag/bplive/2006/top100/index2.html>>

Cherry Hill Township provides a secure environment for all information concerning our residents and all other business concerns. The information contained in this email is intended only for genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu and may contain privileged and/or confidential information that is exempt from disclosure under applicable law. View our privacy policy here
<<http://www.cherryhill-nj.com/privacy.html>> .

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060802/26bbce36/attachment.html>

From treviawbeverly at houston.rr.com Wed Aug 2 16:34:42 2006

From: treviawbeverly at houston.rr.com (Trevia W Beverly)

Date: Wed Aug 2 16:26:52 2006

Subject: [Genealib] orphan trains

References: <4AE4C2E5C721B54DB6931B9C922B52E73B5769@CHTEXCHANGE1.chtdomain.org>

Message-ID: <004a01c6b673\$16124c30\$6401a8c0@oemcomputer>

"Orphan Trains and Other Lost Babes" was the topic of one of my sessions at Angelina College Genealogy Conference just a few days ago. The 3-page outline, includes bibliography, is yours for the asking ... contact me off line at treviawbeverly@houston.rr.com and please let me know who you are & where ...

Trevia Wooster Beverly
Houston, Texas

p.s. I have not forgotten that I offered to type up the list of 'Gretna Greens,' and will do that now that I'm past this year's conference....

----- Original Message -----

From: Miranda Van Horn

To: genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu

Sent: Wednesday, August 02, 2006 1:52 PM

Subject: [Genealib] orphan trains

I know i've seen comments/questions on the orphan trains on this list. Must be in the archives. I'm helping a person who is starting her research of this orphan placement. Is there a way to search the archives besides going into each month or am I missing something? (Wouldn't be the first time and won't be the)

Appears to me that a most fruitful site to recommend is the Orphan Train Heritage Society of America. Heard of anything better lately?

Miranda

Miranda Van Horn
Reference Librarian

Cherry Hill Public Library
1100 Kings Hwy

Cherry Hill, NJ 08034
Work: (856) 667-0300
Fax: (856) 903-1219
www.chplnj.org

Proud to be one of Money Magazine's Top 50 'Best Places to Live' 2006

Cherry Hill Township provides a secure environment for all information concerning our residents and all other business concerns. The information contained in this email is intended only for genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu and may contain privileged and/or confidential information that is exempt from disclosure under applicable law. View our privacy policy here.

genealib mailing list
genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060802/6bfc1f6d/attachment.html>

From: joyrichny at earthlink.net Wed Aug 2 17:22:34 2006

From: joyrichny at earthlink.net (Joy Rich)

Date: Wed Aug 2 17:22:40 2006

Subject: [Genealib]

Irish Immigrants of the Emigrant Industrial Savings Bank, Volume II

References: <44D0CEE6.7080104@earthlink.net>

Message-ID: <010101c6b679\$c5c86320\$6401a8c0@DELL>

"Irish Immigrants of the Emigrant Industrial Savings Bank, Volume II" by Kevin J. Rich (no relation) is now available for purchase.

The book is a comprehensive list of data collected from the Emigrant Savings Bank ledgers that identify account holders during July 1852-July 1854. 5,000 depositors are listed, along with their over 10,000 known relatives. Included are the depositor's nativity, ports of departure and entry, ship and date of arrival, occupation (some with address of employment), place of residence, and an index of all names for easy reference.

Also included are sample pages of the bank's original ledgers, photographs of the bank's staff, and a period map of lower Manhattan. The book covers accounts 2501-7500 and has 400 pages.

The price of the book and information about ordering it from the author are given on the website of the New York Irish History Roundtable at <http://www.irishnyhistory.org/Emigrant2.htm> .

Joy Rich
Brooklyn, NY

From MrArchive at aol.com Wed Aug 2 18:36:34 2006
From: MrArchive at aol.com (MrArchive@aol.com)
Date: Wed Aug 2 18:36:44 2006
Subject: [Genealib] Items Free for Postage
Message-ID: <55d.43bfe9a.320282f2@aol.com>

could we ask for the copy 2 of History of Vassalborough, Maine 1771-1971 (2 copies)
Steve Seames
Bethel Historical Society

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL: <http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060802/a3b25a1e/attachment.html>

From dsmith at mail.usf.edu Wed Aug 2 23:28:20 2006
From: dsmith at mail.usf.edu (Drew Smith)
Date: Wed Aug 2 23:28:24 2006
Subject: Searching the GENEALIB archives (was RE: [Genealib] orphan trains)
In-Reply-To: <4AE4C2E5C721B54DB6931B9C922B52E73B5769@CHTEXCHANGE1.chtdomain.org>
Message-ID: <067a01c6b6ac\$de591cd0\$640fa8c0@Drew>

Miranda asked "Is there a way to search the archives besides going into each month or am I missing something?"

To search the GENEALIB archives, use Google in the following way. In addition to your search term(s), add:

site:lists.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/

For instance, to search the GENEALIB archives for information about the orphan trains, your search might look like this:

site:lists.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/ "orphan trains"

Don't forget to repeat the search using the singular:

site:lists.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/ "orphan train"

Drew Smith
GENEALIB List Administrator

From lnaukam at mcls.rochester.lib.ny.us Thu Aug 3 09:49:19 2006
From: lnaukam at mcls.rochester.lib.ny.us (Larry Naukam)
Date: Thu Aug 3 09:47:44 2006
Subject: [Genealib] orphan trains
In-Reply-To: <004a01c6b673\$16124c30\$6401a8c0@oemcomputer>
Message-ID: <092701c6b703\$9e768470\$3102060a@rpl.org>

There is a local (to us) group in Orleans County New York who had a big celebration of the orphan trains - see (<http://www.orleanscountygenealogicalsociety.org/page7.html>), and I believe that the local education station (WXXI) made a films of it, or at least broadcast one - I will look for it later.

Meanwhile, here's a link that I found while browsing -
<http://www.prx.org/pieces/2075;jsessionid=8BDE5FE63146EDEFADB0769D44F78A9.jvm1>

Which deals with the subject. And there is a book mention on the Orleans County Genealogical Society website

<http://www.orleanscountygenealogicalsociety.org/> - bottom of the page,

Which talks about book on the subject:

<http://www.heritagebooks.com/mm5/merchant.mvc?Screen=PROD>
<http://www.heritagebooks.com/mm5/merchant.mvc?Screen=PROD&Store_Code=HBI&Product_Code=R3644&Category_Code>
&Store_Code=HBI&Product_Code=R3644&Category_Code=

Hope y'all found this useful.

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL: <http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060803/fcd4b87e/attachment.html>

From ehayes at lclsonline.org Thu Aug 3 17:58:35 2006

From: ehayes at lclsonline.org (Elaine Hayes)

Date: Thu Aug 3 17:59:00 2006

Subject: [Genealib] Access Newspaper ARCHIVE through Heritage Microfilm

Message-ID: <s4d21d41.040@lclsonline.org>

Our library recieved an advertisement from Heritage Microfilm regarding FREE access to a database called Access Newspaper ARCHIVE to public libraries and K-12 schools. The letter says that the ARCHIVE "allows your library's patrons to search tens of millions of newspaper pages in our achive for FREE" and that it "provides... Full-page newspapers from 1759-1977". This sounds too good to be true. Do any of you have familiarity with this product? Also if you are interested you can check it out at <http://access.newspaperarchive.com>. I suspect that the newspapers and not "full text" and probably only include historic information and not obituaries (except of the famous) or information about the daily lives of people who might have been our ancestors (unless they were famous). In which case it might be great for general reference but not so good for Genealogy information. Also is there some kind of a "catch" involved - nothing is ever really free is it?

Thanks,

Elaine Hayes

Elaine Jones Hayes
Special Collections Librarian
Laramie County Library System
2800 Central Avenue

Cheyenne, Wyoming 82001
ehayes@lclsonline.org
307-634-3561

"Libraries should challenge censorship in the fulfillment
of their responsibility to provide information and enlightenment."
- Library Bill of Rights

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060803/33587a55/attachment.html>

From amkasz57 at netnet.net Thu Aug 3 20:16:09 2006

From: amkasz57 at netnet.net (Anne Kasuboski)

Date: Thu Aug 3 20:16:19 2006

Subject: [Genealib] Access Newspaper ARCHIVE through Heritage Microfilm

In-Reply-To: <s4d21d41.040@lclsonline.org>

References: <s4d21d41.040@lclsonline.org>

Message-ID: <44D291C9.7070305@netnet.net>

Elaine Hayes wrote:

> Our library recieved an advertisement from Heritage Microfilm
> regarding FREE access to a database called Access Newspaper ARCHIVE to
> public libraries and K-12 schools. The letter says that the ARCHIVE
> "allows your library's patrons to search tens of millions of newspaper
> pages in our achive for FREE" and that it "provides... Full-page
> newspapers from 1759-1977". This sounds too good to be true. *Do any
> of you have familiarity with this product?* Also if you are
> interested you can check it out at
> <http://access.newspaperarchive.com>. I suspect that the newspapers and
> not "full text" and probably only include historic information and not
> obituaries (except of the famous) or information about the daily lives
> of people who might have been our ancestors (unless they were
> famous). In which case it might be great for general reference but
> not so good for Genealogy information. Also is there some kind of a
> "catch" involved - nothing is ever really free is it?

> Thanks,

> Elaine Hayes

>

> Elaine Jones Hayes

> Special Collections Librarian

> Laramie County Library System

> 2800 Central Avenue

> Cheyenne, Wyoming 82001

> ehayes@lclsonline.org <<mailto:ehayes@lclsonline.org>>

> 307-634-3561

>

> "Libraries should challenge censorship in the fulfillment
> of their responsibility to provide information and enlightenment."
> - Library Bill of Rights

>

> I believe that this is the product that we here in Wisconsin have
> through our statewide Badgerlink project of databases made available

> to school, public, and university libraries. Someone at our state
> Department of Public Instruction could probably give you more
> information. about if it is really free, restrictions, etc. The
> Badgerlink page is at <http://www.badgerlink.net/> In addition to
> libraries, home users that have libraries allowing remote access OR
> home users with cooperating ISPs (sorry AOL people, this isn't you)
> can access the database at home.

You won't see the database listed separately there. We have it as an add-on when you click on the EBSCO icon in the upper left. on the Badgerlink screen.

I have used this, and it really is full text pdfs of newspapers. And yes it has obituaries, ads, who had supper at who's house, whose barn burned down, etc. One of my first finds was a story about my great-grandmother's sister who escaped from the insane asylum and refused to get off the railroad tracks as a freight train was speeding towards her (the train stopped in time, but she fled into the woods).

The search interface has improved greatly overly the last year (EBSCO's version) and they are continuously adding new content. Not sure what the criteria or priorities are for adding; in Wisconsin for example, I see good coverage of the Oshkosh and Sheboygan newspapers, and a lot of cases where there are one or two issues of a small newspaper. Because they use OCR for searching (there is no indexing per se) you CAN pull up things you would never find otherwise. You can also go right to a specific issue (if it's in the database) and go through it page by page, just like on paper or microfilm.

If you go to their main page at <http://newspaperarchive.com/DesktopDefault.aspx> and click on the "new content" link you can get an idea of what kinds of papers are in there and being added..

For those of you with a personal home subscription to Ancestry (not sure about the librry one--I'm not at work right now), the newspaper database there IS the newspaperarchive.com database. The searching there seems faster and a little less clunky. So maybe Bill Forsyth can provide us with a bit more information.

Hope this helps.

Anne Kasuboski
Reference & Instructional Services Coordinator
Cofrin Library, University of Wisconsin Green Bay

>
>
>
>
>-----
>
>
>_____

>genealib mailing list
>genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
><http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>
>

From k.swartz at saginawlibrary.org Fri Aug 4 09:05:58 2006
From: k.swartz at saginawlibrary.org (Kelly Swartz)
Date: Fri Aug 4 09:06:21 2006
Subject: [Genealib] Access Newspaper ARCHIVE through Heritage
Microfilm
In-Reply-To: <s4d21d41.040@lclsonline.org>
References: <s4d21d41.040@lclsonline.org>
Message-ID: <44D30E00.6843.0021.0@saginawlibrary.org>

Elaine (and others on the List):

Wow - this does look too good to be true. Is there a catch? I see that they have a line on the request form that says "content within your State and newspapers after 1977 are only available by upgrading your service to Access NewspaperARCHIVE Pro". Does this mean that you will need a "pay" subscription to get newspapers from your own State and for after 1977 for all papers? Has anyone else had this subscription and/or the upgrade?

I was looking seriously at ProQuest's new Obituary Index database, which is quite costly. Maybe this is something we should look into instead? Does anyone know for sure if there are obituaries on this "free" database by Heritage Microfilm?

Kelly Swartz

Kelly Swartz
Local History & Genealogy Collection
Public Libraries of Saginaw
505 Janes Ave.
Saginaw, MI 48607
(989) 755-9827

>>> ehayes@lclsonline.org 8/3/2006 5:58 pm >>>
Our library recieved an advertisement from Heritage Microfilm regarding FREE access to a database called Access Newspaper ARCHIVE to public libraries and K-12 schools. The letter says that the ARCHIVE "allows your library's patrons to search tens of millions of newspaper pages in our achive for FREE" and that it "provides... Full-page newspapers from 1759-1977". This sounds too good to be true. Do any of you have familiarity with this product? Also if you are interested you can check it out at <http://access.newspaperarchive.com>. I suspect that the newspapers and not "full text" and probably only include historic information and not obituaries (except of the famous) or information about the daily lives of people who might have been our ancestors (unless they were famous). In which case it might be great for general reference but not so good for Genealogy information. Also is there some kind of a "catch" involved - nothing is ever really free is it?
Thanks,
Elaine Hayes

Elaine Jones Hayes
Special Collections Librarian

Laramie County Library System
2800 Central Avenue
Cheyenne, Wyoming 82001
ehayes@lclsonline.org
307-634-3561

"Libraries should challenge censorship in the fulfillment
of their responsibility to provide information and enlightenment."

- Library Bill of Rights

From history at eok.lib.ok.us Fri Aug 4 10:20:13 2006
From: history at eok.lib.ok.us (MPL Genealogy)
Date: Fri Aug 4 10:49:05 2006
Subject: [Genealib] ProQuest Obituaries
In-Reply-To: <44D30E00.6843.0021.0@saginawlibrary.org>
Message-ID: <000601c6b7d1\$2dc85770\$af28a8c0@genealogy>

ProQuest's Obituaries database we subscribed to in June only had the New York Times and some of the Los Angeles Times. They have added more newspapers since then. However, even with this service we had a patron who immediately unraveled a family question. While "costly" in the beginning, I am finding it useful for historical research as well. With a fairly unique town name of "Muskogee," I have been able to type it in and search for lost connections of former residents who have moved on. One may, therefore, consider that this database is more useful than they advertise.

Wally Waits
Muskogee Public Library
Local History/Genealogy Libn.
history@eok.lib.ok.us
918-682-6657 x257

"At most living memory endures for a hundred years or so. Thereafter, even the barest outline of the past is forgotten, unless it is recorded in writing..." John Morris in Londinium: London in the Roman Empire, p. 205.

-----Original Message-----

From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
[mailto:genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Kelly Swartz
Sent: Friday, August 04, 2006 8:06 AM
To: genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
Subject: Re: [Genealib] Access Newspaper ARCHIVE through Heritage Microfilm

Elaine (and others on the List):

Wow - this does look too good to be true. Is there a catch? I see that they have a line on the request form that says "content within your State and newspapers after 1977 are only available by upgrading your service to Access NewspaperARCHIVE Pro". Does this mean that you will need a "pay" subscription to get newspapers from your own State and for

after 1977 for all papers? Has anyone else had this subscription and/or the upgrade?

I was looking seriously at ProQuest's new Obituary Index database, which is quite costly. Maybe this is something we should look into instead? Does anyone know for sure if there are obituaries on this "free" database by Heritage Microfilm?

Kelly Swartz

Kelly Swartz
Local History & Genealogy Collection
Public Libraries of Saginaw
505 Janes Ave.
Saginaw, MI 48607
(989) 755-9827

>>> ehayes@lclsonline.org 8/3/2006 5:58 pm >>>
Our library recieved an advertisement from Heritage Microfilm regarding FREE access to a database called Access Newspaper ARCHIVE to public libraries and K-12 schools. The letter says that the ARCHIVE "allows your library's patrons to search tens of millions of newspaper pages in our achive for FREE" and that it "provides... Full-page newspapers from 1759-1977". This sounds too good to be true. Do any of you have familiarity with this product? Also if you are interested you can check it out at <http://access.newspaperarchive.com>. I suspect that the newspapers and not "full text" and probably only include historic information and not obituaries (except of the famous) or information about the daily lives of people who might have been our ancestors (unless they were famous). In which case it might be great for general reference but not so good for Genealogy information. Also is there some kind of a "catch" involved - nothing is ever really free is it? Thanks,
Elaine Hayes

Elaine Jones Hayes
Special Collections Librarian
Laramie County Library System
2800 Central Avenue
Cheyenne, Wyoming 82001
ehayes@lclsonline.org
307-634-3561

"Libraries should challenge censorship in the fulfillment of their responsibility to provide information and enlightenment."
- Library Bill of Rights

genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

From lnaukam at mcls.rochester.lib.ny.us Fri Aug 4 15:09:07 2006
From: lnaukam at mcls.rochester.lib.ny.us (Larry Naukam)
Date: Fri Aug 4 15:07:55 2006
Subject: [Genealib] ProQuest Obituaries
In-Reply-To: <000601c6b7d1\$2dc85770\$af28a8c0@genealogy>
Message-ID: <000801c6b7f9\$77fd3360\$3102060a@rpl.org>

I suggest, after fiddling with this a bit, that it closely related to (<http://www.newspaperarchive.com/>); in fact (<http://www.newspaperarchive.com/DesktopDefault.aspx>) shows the Free to... advert. We had a chance to try that a year or two ago, and it proved to be useful for answering patrons' questions.

You can see what is included at the site by trying <http://www.newspaperarchive.com/BrowsePapers.aspx>; although since I am interested in Germany I found that only the European edition of the Starts and Stripes is available. Since we are in upstate NY, I looked for NY papers. Buffalo and Rochester are not included at all, while Syracuse has about 40 papers available (including backfiles).

Of course, for free is a good incentive. Maybe we will pursue it after hearing reports back from the front....

From mbrower at nccn.net Fri Aug 4 17:42:40 2006
From: mbrower at nccn.net (Maria Brower)
Date: Fri Aug 4 17:43:01 2006
Subject: [Genealib] Looking for out-of print: Ridenour Family
Message-ID: <6.0.0.22.1.20060804143738.02670ca0@pop3.nccn.net>

Does anyone have an extra copy or would be willing to photocopy History and Genealogy of the Ridenour Family by John Ridenour? It was printed in Ohio c. 1979 and I found a copy at the Maryland Historical Society but they had copyright restrictions on newer books. The author is deceased and his family does not have any left copies for sale or an interest in genealogy to have it reprinted. Thank you. I have tired all the book search engines and eBay with no luck. The Family History Library in SLC has only the index to this book. Maria E. Brower, Lib. Tech & Mgr. Doris Foley Library for Historical Research 211 N. Pine St. Nevada City, CA 95959

From Irisha20 at aol.com Fri Aug 4 18:31:20 2006
From: Irisha20 at aol.com (Irisha20@aol.com)
Date: Fri Aug 4 18:31:28 2006
Subject: [Genealib] Looking for out-of print: Ridenour Family
Message-ID: <328.a4408e2.320524b8@aol.com>

Try this website:

[_http://www.abebooks.com/servlet/SearchResults?sts=t&y=15&tn=Ridenour+Family&x=21_](http://www.abebooks.com/servlet/SearchResults?sts=t&y=15&tn=Ridenour+Family&x=21_)
(<http://www.abebooks.com/servlet/SearchResults?sts=t&y=15&tn=Ridenour+Family&x=21>)

In a message dated 8/4/2006 5:43:28 P.M. Eastern Daylight Time, mbrower@nccn.net writes:

Ridenour Family

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060804/3297a310/attachment.html>

From Irisha20 at aol.com Fri Aug 4 18:35:48 2006

From: Irisha20 at aol.com (Irisha20@aol.com)

Date: Fri Aug 4 18:35:53 2006

Subject: [Genealib] Looking for out-of print: Ridenour Family

Message-ID: <430.4584b11.320525c4@aol.com>

Looks like I reacted too fast - might not be the same book - sorry.

In a message dated 8/4/2006 6:32:23 P.M. Eastern Daylight Time, Irisha20@aol.com writes:

[_http://www.abebooks.com/servlet/SearchResults?sts=t&y=15&tn=Ridenour+Family&x=21_](http://www.abebooks.com/servlet/SearchResults?sts=t&y=15&tn=Ridenour+Family&x=21)

(<http://www.abebooks.com/servlet/SearchResults?sts=t&y=15&tn=Ridenour+Family&x=21>)

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060804/5d09aa6d/attachment.html>

From mbrower at nccn.net Sat Aug 5 00:57:03 2006

From: mbrower at nccn.net (Maria Brower)

Date: Sat Aug 5 00:57:31 2006

Subject: [Genealib] Looking for out-of print: Ridenour Family

Message-ID: <6.0.0.22.1.20060804215255.0266cf00@pop3.nccn.net>

Thanks for the info, that was not the book I am looking for but I check out the description in the FHL catalog and see if I may be interested in it anyway.

The one I am looking for was published much later and is a paperback self-published and in very limited number. That is why I am having such a problem finding it.

I have just subscribed to the Ridenour surname list again and I am going to put in a query for the book there.

Maria

>Try this website:

<[http://www.abebooks.com/servlet/SearchResults?](http://www.abebooks.com/servlet/SearchResults?sts=t&y=15&tn=Ridenour+Family&x=21)

[sts=t&y=15&tn=Ridenour+Family&x=21](http://www.abebooks.com/servlet/SearchResults?sts=t&y=15&tn=Ridenour+Family&x=21)>[http://www.abebooks.com/servlet/SearchResults?](http://www.abebooks.com/servlet/SearchResults?sts=t&y=15&tn=Ridenour+Family&x=21)

[sts=t&y=15&tn=Ridenour+Family&x=21](http://www.abebooks.com/servlet/SearchResults?sts=t&y=15&tn=Ridenour+Family&x=21)>

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060804/0965016d/attachment.html>

From Dlitzer at acpl.lib.in.us Mon Aug 7 08:22:03 2006

From: Dlitzer at acpl.lib.in.us (Don Litzer)

Date: Mon Aug 7 08:22:36 2006

Subject: [Genealib] Looking for out-of print: Ridenour Family

Message-ID: <s4d6f84a.082@groupwise-server.acpl.lib.in.us>

Maria,

Our library owns a copy of an item with that title and author (you can find it by searching in our catalog, accessible from www.acpl.info) which may be the item you seek. According to the title page of our copy, the book we own was published in Stone Creek, Ohio in 1973.

To ensure our compliance with copyright law, we will not copy items in their entirety for patrons without permission if published in 1923 or thereafter. However, if you provide us permission from the copyright holder, in this case presumably the heirs of the author, we would be able to photocopy ours in its entirety for you. We can give you a quote in advance for this service if desired. Let me know offline if you're interested. I hope this helps!

Don Litzer

Reference Librarian, Historical Genealogy Department

Allen County Public Library

200 East Berry Street, P.O. Box 2270

Fort Wayne, Indiana 46801-2270

e-mail: dlitzer@acpl.info

phone (reference desk): 260.421.1225

Happiness = Reality - Expectations

>>> mbrower@nccn.net 8/4/2006 5:42 PM >>>

Does anyone have an extra copy or would be willing to photocopy History and

Genealogy of the Ridenour Family by John Ridenour? It was printed in Ohio

c. 1979 and I found a copy at the Maryland Historical Society but they had

copyright restrictions on newer books.

The author is deceased and his family does not have any left copies for

sale or an interest in genealogy to have it reprinted. Thank you.

I have tired all the book search engines and eBay with no luck.

The Family History Library in SLC has only the index to this book.

Maria E. Brower, Lib. Tech & Mgr.

Doris Foley Library for Historical Research

211 N. Pine St.

Nevada City, CA 95959

genealib mailing list

genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu

<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

From Susan.Kaufman at cityofhouston.net Mon Aug 7 10:00:26 2006

From: Susan.Kaufman at cityofhouston.net (Kaufman, Susan - HPL)
Date: Mon Aug 7 10:00:36 2006
Subject: [Genealib] FGS Librarians Day Conference Aug. 30, 2006
Message-ID: <0BD1505F7EB5114B9956F32D699303C9112DE38F@611wex03.cityofhouston.net>

Librarians Day at the FGS/NEHGS Conference, "The Birthplace of American Genealogy," Boston, Wednesday August 30, 2006

THE DAY

The Annual Librarians Day will be offered at the Federation of Genealogical Societies/New England Historic Genealogical Society Conference on Wednesday, August 30, 2006. Please join us for presentations by "front line" staff that will help enrich genealogy patron contact. This day is for library staff members to come and learn, network, and meet others serving genealogy patrons. Sponsored by ProQuest, the day will include a buffet luncheon for those attending.

The Day will take place at the Sheraton Boston Hotel, which is the conference host hotel. A full schedule for the day follows below. Pre-registration is required.

ALREADY REGISTERED FOR THE CONFERENCE?

Already registered for the conference and want to add Librarians Day? To do this, you'll need your registration confirmation number from your confirmation e-mail. Don't have it? You can request it via the conference registration Website.

You can either click on the live link in your confirmation e-mail or may modify your registration by going to the FGS website www.fgs.org, click on the yellow box for the 2006 conference, and enter your personal information as requested. Next you will be asked for the confirmation number, and then will be directed to a link to modify your registration.

DON'T HAVE YOUR REGISTRATION NUMBER?

Go through the same online process and when prompted you may request that number via e-mail.

For further explanation on the process of adding items to your registration, visit the conference blog entry for July 28th at <http://fgsconference.blogspot.com> <<http://fgsconference.blogspot.com/>> /

If at any time you need help adding Librarians Day, please call the FGS office at 1-888-FGS-1500.

WISH TO REGISTER FOR THE FULL CONFERENCE?

We invite you to register for the full conference if you haven't done so. The FGS/NEHGS conference offers many one-of-a-kind opportunities for education, networking, and exhibit browsing. For a full conference brochure, visit www.fgs.org <<http://www.fgs.org/>> , click on the 2006 Conference box, and then on the program grid link.

NOT REGISTERED FOR THE CONFERENCE BUT WANT TO ATTEND LIBRARIANS DAY?

Call the FGS office at 1-888-FGS-1500 to register. There is no charge to attend Librarians Day. Please leave your name, address, and the subject of registering for librarian's day. Please leave a phone number where we can reach you if the office needs to contact you. You can also send an email to the FGS office at fgs-office@fgs.org <<mailto:fgs-office@fgs.org>> with Librarians Day in the subject line.

LIBRARIANS DAY AGENDA: WEDNESDAY 30 AUG 2006

9:00 AM - Welcome

9:00 AM - 10:00 AM

Mary Celeste

ALA Local History and Genealogy Committee: An Overview

10:00 AM - BREAK

10:30 AM - 11:30 AM

Timothy G.X. Salls - NEHGS Archivist

Genealogical Sources: Internet

11:30 AM - 12:45 PM

Buffet Lunch

William Forsyth, Director of Product Management - ProQuest

1:00 PM - 2:00 PM

NEHGS Assistant Archivist - Patron Service

2:00 - BREAK

2:30 PM - 3:30 PM

David Allen Lambert - NEHGS Online Genealogist

Genealogical Sources: Internet

3:30 PM - BREAK

4:00 PM - 5:00 PM

Audrey Collins - National Archives - United Kingdom

The Family Records Centre: How We Deal with our Patrons.

5:00 PM - Closing

PLEASE JOIN US

The Federation of Genealogical Societies, the New England Historic Genealogical Society, and ProQuest invite you to attend this great opportunity to meet and greet your fellow librarians, learn some "best practices," and have a fun day.

I hope to see you there!

Sue Kaufman

FGS/NEHGS National Conference Co-Chair

"Birthplace of American Genealogy"

August 30 - September 2, 2006

Boston, Massachusetts

www.fgs.org <<http://www.fgs.org/>>

Susan Kaufman - Manager

Clayton Library, Center for Genealogical Research

Houston Public Library

5300 Caroline

Houston, TX 77004

www.houstonlibrary.org

susan.kaufman@cityofhouston.net

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060807/5ab4bb9b/attachment.html>

From lnaukam at mcls.rochester.lib.ny.us Tue Aug 8 11:59:40 2006

From: lnaukam at mcls.rochester.lib.ny.us (Larry Naukam)

Date: Tue Aug 8 11:58:00 2006
Subject: [Genealib] How Do You count Your Monthly Statistics?
In-Reply-To:
<6D8BEE91433474478D294A8867FFDC6E6EB608@WMAIN3.aurorapubliclibrary.org>
Message-ID: <00ab01c6bb03\$a80f0350\$3102060a@rpl.org>

What we do here is count everything. Walk-ins, phone calls, emails, letters, etc. If we have to use 6 items to answer an email, that's one email but 6 lines are used on the question/call sheet. Now, the practice in our division is to write down what the question was and what was used to answer it. In 30 years I have never seen a report or something used for collection development. Business and government is also very busy - and they just make tick marks (IIII and a /, to total 5) with no record of what specifically they have answered.

Besides, the microfilm department is separated from local history by an entire floor and is on the other end of the building. Our Life Records items are filled by them, and the money collected elsewhere, but if the request comes in to us we do them. (The process is convoluted and needs to be regularized). But the main thing is we count everything and all its parts - email asking for 4 obits is one email, 4 questions. When it gets really busy and we have all three of us out front getting things for patrons, we do what is called "AKOS" - all kinds of stuff, and give it our best estimate. Why? Because "ambush reference" is a fact of life and since no one but me ever looks at the stats (and I am thinking of my predecessors going back 30 years) we concentrate on giving good service and creating good reference tools, and relating well to the commi8nty we swerve.

Trust me, when a budget cut hits, then management staff can give as many stats as they want but the cuts are never reversed. In the last 5 years my positions in Acquisitions/Government Docs, and Bookmobile we cut, ad that was that. Even a big article in the NY Times when the bookmobile was taken off the road after 30 years had no effect. It wasn't easy saying goodbye to the little kids and watching the seniors in the nursing homes cry because we were going. Where this relates to genealogy and local history is that you have to take intrinsic satisfaction; keep track of what you do; but not get overly anal about it.

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060808/99082f94/attachment.html>

From bvelke at archivecdbooksusa.com Tue Aug 8 12:09:03 2006

From: bvelke at archivecdbooksusa.com (Bob Velke)

Date: Tue Aug 8 12:09:26 2006

Subject: [Genealib] Free to a good home: Roxbury, Mass

Message-ID: <7.0.1.0.2.20060808120138.06ec1ee8@archivecdbooksusa.com>

Skipped content of type multipart/alternative----- next part

No virus found in this outgoing message.
Checked by AVG Anti-Virus.
Version: 7.1.394 / Virus Database: 268.10.7/411 - Release Date: 8/7/2006
From ehayes at lclsonline.org Tue Aug 8 12:15:24 2006
From: ehayes at lclsonline.org (Elaine Hayes)
Date: Tue Aug 8 12:15:45 2006
Subject: [GeneaLib] Free to a good home: Roxbury, Mass
Message-ID: <s4d8644b.013@lclsonline.org>

Bob,
I'll take it if you don't have another taker. I think it's been more than 90 days since I was a recipient of one of your "gifts".
Thanks,
Elaine

Elaine Jones Hayes
Special Collections Librarian
Laramie County Library System
2800 Central Avenue
Cheyenne, Wyoming 82001
ehayes@lclsonline.org
307-634-3561

"Libraries should challenge censorship in the fulfillment
of their responsibility to provide information and enlightenment."
- Library Bill of Rights

>>> bvelke@archivecdbooksusa.com 8/8/2006 10:09 AM >>>

The following book is free to a good home:

- Walter Eliot Thwing, History of the First Church in Roxbury,
Massachusetts, 1630-1904 (Boston, 1908).
NOT a reprint. One photo page present but detached. Otherwise good
condition.
For description and photo of the actual book, see:
http://www.archivecdbooksusa.com/find_acdb.mvc?refid=LIST&p=US0225

The book will be accompanied by a free copy of the digital book on
CD-ROM, a free on-site network license, and free shipping.

In order to share material with as many libraries as possible, those
who have received a donation from Archive CD Books USA are not eligible
for another for 90 days. Interested parties should please write to
bvelke@archivecdbooksusa.com (NOT to the list).

Bob Velke
Archive CD Books USA
www.ArchiveCDBooksUSA.com
The Archive CD Books Project exists to make digital reproductions
of old books available to the public, to donate original publications
to libraries and other institutions, and to cooperate with these
repositories to preserve their existing collections for future
generations.

Public libraries and qualified membership societies in the U.S. can get 33%-50% off every CD title and a free on-site network license.

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060808/15d55884/attachment.html>

From mkirley at lapl.org Tue Aug 8 14:16:20 2006

From: mkirley at lapl.org (Michael Kirley)

Date: Tue Aug 8 14:16:24 2006

Subject: [Genealib] Mission Indians

Message-ID: <PBEEJODPECKNGFHAIGPDCECFCHAA.mkirley@lapl.org>

This article regarding a new database on the Mission Indians at the Huntington Library was front page news in today's Los Angeles Times: <http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/front/la-me-missions8aug08,1,5570958.story?coll=la-headlines-frontpage>

Michael Kirley

From bvelke at archivedbooksusa.com Tue Aug 8 14:59:57 2006

From: bvelke at archivedbooksusa.com (Bob Velke)

Date: Tue Aug 8 15:00:11 2006

Subject: [Genealib] TAKEN: Roxbury, Mass

In-Reply-To: <7.0.1.0.2.20060808120138.06ec1ee8@archivedbooksusa.com>

References: <7.0.1.0.2.20060808120138.06ec1ee8@archivedbooksusa.com>

Message-ID: <7.0.1.0.2.20060808145929.0b533588@archivedbooksusa.com>

Skipped content of type multipart/alternative----- next part -----

No virus found in this outgoing message.

Checked by AVG Anti-Virus.

Version: 7.1.394 / Virus Database: 268.10.7/411 - Release Date: 8/7/2006

From csellars at japl.lib.in.us Wed Aug 9 10:07:22 2006

From: csellars at japl.lib.in.us (Charlotte Sellers)

Date: Wed Aug 9 10:07:26 2006

Subject: [Genealib] Too Good To Be True - "Free" Access to Newspaper Archive

Message-ID: <001b01c6bbbd\$22a157d0\$5add8ba5@japl.lib.in.us>

Elaine and others,

Our library checked on this - because through a personal subscription I had found the newspaper archive to be useful. An email sent to us said, "Access NewspaperARCHIVE is a new program that gives public libraries and K-12 schools around the world FREE access to NewspaperARCHIVE.com's historical newspaper database." The emphasis on free was in the original message. In a followup message, the company said access was to all other states and we would have to pay \$71.40 a year for access to newspapers in our state. Seemed like a strange deal, but okay.

So my supervisor emailed for an invoice and got this reply from Jeff Brown, account manager at Heritage Microfilm:

"The \$71 subscription is an individual subscription and provides an individual a username and password. This is not an institutional access

subscription, so it would not be able to be used by multiple persons. ...
The institutional access subscription is \$2500 per year."

Our library cannot afford access. What about this reminds me of bait and switch?

Charlotte Sellers
Jackson County Public Library
303 West 2nd Street
Seymour IN 47274
<mailto:csellers@japl.lib.in.us> csellers@japl.lib.in.us

---original message to genealib --- 8/3/2006 5:58 pm >>>
Our library received an advertisement from Heritage Microfilm regarding FREE access to a database called Access Newspaper ARCHIVE to public libraries and K-12 schools. The letter says that the ARCHIVE "allows your library's patrons to search tens of millions of newspaper pages in our archive for FREE" and that it "provides... Full-page newspapers from 1759-1977". This sounds too good to be true. ... Also is there some kind of a "catch" involved - nothing is ever really free is it?
Thanks,
Elaine Hayes

Elaine Jones Hayes
Special Collections Librarian
Laramie County Library System
2800 Central Avenue
Cheyenne, Wyoming 82001
<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>> ehayes at
lclsonline.org
307-634-3561

"Libraries should challenge censorship in the fulfillment
of their responsibility to provide information and enlightenment."
- Library Bill of Rights

Text from original email

Public libraries and K-12 schools can sign up for this free service by calling Heritage Microfilm's customer service at 1-888-870-0484 ext. 30 or by simply
<http://access.newspaperarchive.com/HTMLPDFViewer.aspx?pdffile=access_request_form> downloading a sign-up form and faxing the completed form to 319-390-9442. Upon sign-up, we will need your IP addresses and your institution's contact information, including an email address. Signing up to Access NewspaperARCHIVE is just the first step to making research simple and fun. We believe that together, we can revolutionize the world of research for generations to come.

<<http://access.newspaperarchive.com/InvalidIP.aspx>>
<http://access.newspaperarchive.com/InvalidIP.aspx>

Text from

How does Access NewspaperARCHIVE work?

By subscribing to Access NewspaperARCHIVE, your entire school or library will be given access to our newspaper database through your institution's IP addresses. Anyone on your network can then search Access NewspaperARCHIVE's collection of newspaper pages at <<http://access.newspaperarchive.com/>> Access.NewspaperArchive.com. A librarian will also be given a user name and password to use our administrative tools, which will allow you to see statistics describing how your institution is using our database.

How much does it cost?

Access NewspaperARCHIVE is available for FREE to all K-12 schools and public libraries. At no cost to you, your students or patrons can search, view, save and print full-page newspapers from any computer with network access in your facility. Free access will include searchable newspapers from around the world, excluding your institution's local state. Content within your state/province and newspapers after 1977 are only available by upgrading your service to Access NewspaperARCHIVE Pro.

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060809/1b77c97d/attachment.html>

From: suttonl at co.oakland.mi.us Wed Aug 9 11:07:21 2006

From: suttonl at co.oakland.mi.us (suttonl@co.oakland.mi.us)

Date: Wed Aug 9 11:07:29 2006

Subject: [Genealib] Material Selection Policies

Message-ID: <20060809110721.CMW58298@mira03.co.oakland.mi.us>

Our library belongs to a consortium of libraries and genealogical & historical societies that is working to digitize county wide related resources. We are wanting to develop some sort of policy for accepting (or rejecting) items from the public either on loan to digitize and return or permanently with the understanding that the physical item would be given to the member best suited to housing it.

We have found that the standard policy used by public libraries does not fit our situation. We would like to know if anyone from this list might have a policy that would better fit a digitized collection of a genealogical or historical nature; plus physical items that might be given to a group without a physical library.

If you do and would be willing to send me a copy please do so off the list to suttonl@co.oakland.mi.us

Thanks

Linda

Linda Sutton
Oakland County Research Library

1200 N Telegraph
Dept. 453
Pontiac MI 48341-0453

suttonl@co.oakland.mi.us

Linda Sutton
Oakland County Research Library
1200 N Telegraph
Dept. 453
Pontiac MI 48341-0453

suttonl@co.oakland.mi.us

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL: <http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060809/c4c811e4/attachment.html>

From reminder at comcast.net Wed Aug 9 12:40:42 2006

From: reminder at comcast.net (Ceya)

Date: Wed Aug 9 12:40:47 2006

Subject: [Genealib] Re: genealib Digest, Vol 35, Issue 9

References: <20060809160025.15ECA3E7217@mailman.acomp.usf.edu>

Message-ID: <007001c6bbd2\$911ed100\$6501000a@minder>

Sounds like that deal is "free to patrons" NOT "free to libraries"
!!! \$2500.00 does NOT sound "Free" !!!

Ceya Minder, Librarian
SEAGHS

----- Original Message -----

From: <genealib-request@mailman.acomp.usf.edu>

To: <genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu>

Sent: Wednesday, August 09, 2006 11:00 AM

Subject: genealib Digest, Vol 35, Issue 9

> Send genealib mailing list submissions to
> genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
>
> To subscribe or unsubscribe via the World Wide Web, visit
> <http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>
> or, via email, send a message with subject or body 'help' to
> genealib-request@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
>
> You can reach the person managing the list at
> genealib-owner@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
>
> When replying, please edit your Subject line so it is more specific
> than "Re: Contents of genealib digest..."
>
>
> Today's Topics:
>
> 1. Free to a good home: Roxbury, Mass (Bob Velke)
> 2. Re: Free to a good home: Roxbury, Mass (Elaine Hayes)
> 3. Mission Indians (Michael Kirley)

- > 4. TAKEN: Roxbury, Mass (Bob Velke)
- > 5. Too Good To Be True - "Free" Access to Newspaper Archive
(Charlotte Sellers)
- > 6. Material Selection Policies (suttonl@co.oakland.mi.us)

> -----
>

> Message: 1
> Date: Tue, 08 Aug 2006 12:09:03 -0400
> From: Bob Velke <bvelke@archivedbooksusa.com>
> Subject: [Genealib] Free to a good home: Roxbury, Mass
> To: genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
> Message-ID: <7.0.1.0.2.20060808120138.06ec1ee8@archivedbooksusa.com>
> Content-Type: text/plain; charset="us-ascii"
>
> Skipped content of type multipart/alternative----- next
> part -----
>
> No virus found in this outgoing message.
> Checked by AVG Anti-Virus.
> Version: 7.1.394 / Virus Database: 268.10.7/411 - Release Date: 8/7/2006

> -----
>
> Message: 2
> Date: Tue, 08 Aug 2006 10:15:24 -0600
> From: "Elaine Hayes" <ehayes@lclsonline.org>
> Subject: Re: [Genealib] Free to a good home: Roxbury, Mass
> To: <genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu>
> Message-ID: <s4d8644b.013@lclsonline.org>
> Content-Type: text/plain; charset="us-ascii"

> Bob,
> I'll take it if you don't have another taker. I think it's been more
> than 90 days since I was a recipient of one of your "gifts".
> Thanks,
> Elaine

> Elaine Jones Hayes
> Special Collections Librarian
> Laramie County Library System
> 2800 Central Avenue
> Cheyenne, Wyoming 82001
> ehayes@lclsonline.org
> 307-634-3561

> "Libraries should challenge censorship in the fulfillment
> of their responsibility to provide information and enlightenment."
> - Library Bill of Rights

>>>> bvelke@archivedbooksusa.com 8/8/2006 10:09 AM >>>

> The following book is free to a good home:
>
> - Walter Eliot Thwing, History of the First Church in Roxbury,
> Massachusetts, 1630-1904 (Boston, 1908).
> NOT a reprint. One photo page present but detached. Otherwise good
> condition.
> For description and photo of the actual book, see:
> http://www.archivecdbooksusa.com/find_acdb.mvc?refid=LIST&p=US0225
>
> The book will be accompanied by a free copy of the digital book on
> CD-ROM, a free on-site network license, and free shipping.
>
> In order to share material with as many libraries as possible, those
> who have received a donation from Archive CD Books USA are not eligible
> for another for 90 days. Interested parties should please write to
> bvelke@archivecdbooksusa.com (NOT to the list).
>
> Bob Velke
> Archive CD Books USA
> www.ArchiveCDBooksUSA.com
> The Archive CD Books Project exists to make digital reproductions
> of old books available to the public, to donate original publications
> to libraries and other institutions, and to cooperate with these
> repositories to preserve their existing collections for future
> generations.
> Public libraries and qualified membership societies in the U.S. can get
>
> 33%-50% off every CD title and a free on-site network license.
>
> ----- next part -----
> An HTML attachment was scrubbed...
> URL:
> <http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060808/15d55884/attachment-0001.html>
>
> -----
>
> Message: 3
> Date: Tue, 8 Aug 2006 11:16:20 -0700
> From: "Michael Kirley" <mkirley@lapl.org>
> Subject: [Genealib] Mission Indians
> To: "genealib" <genealib@lists.acomp.usf.edu>
> Message-ID: <PBEEJODPECKNGFHAIGPDCECFCHAA.mkirley@lapl.org>
> Content-Type: text/plain; charset="iso-8859-1"
>
> This article regarding a new database on the Mission Indians at the
> Huntington Library was front page news in today's Los Angeles Times:
> <http://www.latimes.com/news/printedition/front/la-me-missions8aug08,1,5570958.story?coll=la-headlines-frontpage>
>
> Michael Kirley
>
>
>
> -----
>
> Message: 4
> Date: Tue, 08 Aug 2006 14:59:57 -0400
> From: Bob Velke <bvelke@archivecdbooksusa.com>

> Subject: [Genealib] TAKEN: Roxbury, Mass
> To: Librarians Serving Genealogists <genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu>
> Message-ID: <7.0.1.0.2.20060808145929.0b533588@archivedcdbooksusa.com>
> Content-Type: text/plain; charset="us-ascii"
>
> Skipped content of type multipart/alternative----- next
> part -----
>
>
> No virus found in this outgoing message.
> Checked by AVG Anti-Virus.
> Version: 7.1.394 / Virus Database: 268.10.7/411 - Release Date: 8/7/2006
>
> -----
>
> Message: 5
> Date: Wed, 9 Aug 2006 10:07:22 -0400
> From: "Charlotte Sellers" <cseellers@japl.lib.in.us>
> Subject: [Genealib] Too Good To Be True - "Free" Access to Newspaper
> Archive
> To: <genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu>
> Message-ID: <001b01c6bbbd\$22a157d0\$5add8ba5@japl.lib.in.us>
> Content-Type: text/plain; charset="us-ascii"
>
> Elaine and others,
>
> Our library checked on this - because through a personal subscription I
> had
> found the newspaper archive to be useful. An email sent to us said,
> "Access
> NewspaperARCHIVE is a new program that gives public libraries and K-12
> schools around the world FREE access to NewspaperARCHIVE.com's historical
> newspaper database." The emphasis on free was in the original message. In
> a
> followup message, the company said access was to all other states and we
> would have to pay \$71.40 a year for access to newspapers in our state.
> Seemed like a strange deal, but okay.
>
> So my supervisor emailed for an invoice and got this reply from Jeff
> Brown,
> account manager at Heritage Microfilm:
>
> "The \$71 subscription is an individual subscription and provides an
> individual a username and password. This is not an institutional access
> subscription, so it would not be able to be used by multiple persons. ...
> The institutional access subscription is \$2500 per year."
>
> Our library cannot afford access. What about this reminds me of bait and
> switch?
>
> Charlotte Sellers
> Jackson County Public Library
> 303 West 2nd Street
> Seymour IN 47274
> <mailto:cseellers@japl.lib.in.us> cseellers@japl.lib.in.us
>
> ---original message to genealib --- 8/3/2006 5:58 pm >>>
> Our library recieved an advertisement from Heritage Microfilm regarding
> FREE

> access to a database called Access Newspaper ARCHIVE to public
> libraries and K-12 schools. The letter says that the ARCHIVE "allows your
> library's patrons to search tens of millions of newspaper pages in our
> archive for FREE" and that it "provides... Full-page newspapers from
> 1759-1977". This sounds too good to be true. ... Also is there
> some kind of a "catch" involved - nothing is ever really free is it?
> Thanks,
> Elaine Hayes
>
> Elaine Jones Hayes
> Special Collections Librarian
> Laramie County Library System
> 2800 Central Avenue
> Cheyenne, Wyoming 82001
> <<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>> ehayes at
> lclsonline.org
> 307-634-3561
>
> "Libraries should challenge censorship in the fulfillment
> of their responsibility to provide information and enlightenment."
> - Library Bill of Rights
>
>
>
> Text from original email
>
> Public libraries and K-12 schools can sign up for this free service by
> calling Heritage Microfilm's customer service at 1-888-870-0484 ext. 30 or
> by simply
> <http://access.newspaperarchive.com/HTMLPDFViewer.aspx?pdffile=access_reques
> t_form> downloading a sign-up form and faxing the completed form to
> 319-390-9442. Upon sign-up, we will need your IP addresses and your
> institution's contact information, including an email address. Signing up
> to
> Access NewspaperARCHIVE is just the first step to making research simple
> and
> fun. We believe that together, we can revolutionize the world of research
> for generations to come.
>
> <<http://access.newspaperarchive.com/InvalidIP.aspx>>
> <http://access.newspaperarchive.com/InvalidIP.aspx>
>
> Text from
>
>
> How does Access NewspaperARCHIVE work?
>
>
> By subscribing to Access NewspaperARCHIVE, your entire school or library
> will be given access to our newspaper database through your institution's
> IP
> addresses. Anyone on your network can then search Access
> NewspaperARCHIVE's
> collection of newspaper pages at <<http://access.newspaperarchive.com/>>
> Access.NewspaperArchive.com. A librarian will also be given a user name
> and
> password to use our administrative tools, which will allow you to see
> statistics describing how your institution is using our database.
>

>
> How much does it cost?
>
>
> Access NewspaperARCHIVE is available for FREE to all K-12 schools and
> public
> libraries. At no cost to you, your students or patrons can search, view,
> save and print full-page newspapers from any computer with network access
> in
> your facility. Free access will include searchable newspapers from around
> the world, excluding your institution's local state. Content within your
> state/province and newspapers after 1977 are only available by upgrading
> your service to Access NewspaperARCHIVE Pro.
>
> ----- next part -----
> An HTML attachment was scrubbed...
> URL:
> [http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060809/1b77c97d/
attachment-0001.html](http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060809/1b77c97d/attachment-0001.html)
>
> -----
>
> Message: 6
> Date: Wed, 9 Aug 2006 11:07:21 -0400 (EDT)
> From: <suttonl@co.oakland.mi.us>
> Subject: [Genealib] Material Selection Policies
> To: genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
> Message-ID: <20060809110721.CMW58298@mira03.co.oakland.mi.us>
> Content-Type: text/plain; charset="us-ascii"
>
> Our library belongs to a consortium of libraries and
> genealogical & historical societies that is working to digitize
> county wide related resources. We are wanting to develop some
> sort of policy for accepting (or rejecting) items from the public
> either on loan to digitize and return or permanently with the
> understanding that the physical item would be given to the member
> best suited to housing it.
>
> We have found that the standard policy used by public libraries
> does not fit our situation. We would like to know if anyone from
> this list might have a policy that would better fit a digitized
> collection of a genealogical or historical nature; plus physical
> items that might be given to a group without a physical library.
>
> If you do and would be willing to send me a copy please do so off
> the list to suttonl@co.oakland.mi.us
>
> Thanks
>
> Linda
>
>
>
>
> Linda Sutton
> Oakland County Research Library
> 1200 N Telegraph
> Dept. 453

> Pontiac MI 48341-0453
>
> suttonl@co.oakland.mi.us
>
>
> Linda Sutton
> Oakland County Research Library
> 1200 N Telegraph
> Dept. 453
> Pontiac MI 48341-0453
>
> suttonl@co.oakland.mi.us
> ----- next part -----
> An HTML attachment was scrubbed...
> URL:
> <http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060809/c4c811e4/attachment-0001.html>
>
> -----
>
>
> _____
> genealib mailing list
> genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
> <http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>
>
> End of genealib Digest, Vol 35, Issue 9
> *****

From janettom at vpl.ca Wed Aug 9 12:48:12 2006
From: janettom at vpl.ca (janet tomkins)
Date: Wed Aug 9 12:48:17 2006
Subject: [Genealib] SOUNDEX CONFUSION
Message-ID: <44da11cc.4047.1553399229@vpl.ca>

Hi, I am hoping that someone can help me get a better handle on one of the Soundex rules, specifically the one that states that if two consonants have the same soundex code and are separated by a vowel, the consonant to the right of the vowel is coded, e.g. Tymczak, T-522.

I'm a little confused by the example (which I have seen on several web pages). The ?T? and the ?S? are straightforward. But then comes the ?cz?. According to another Soundex rule, these should be coded as one letter, because ?c? and ?z? have the same Soundex code and are adjacent.

Then comes the vowel and the ?k?. As I read the first rule cited above, one should then code the ?k? (being to the right of the vowel) and ignore the so-called single letter ?cz?. This would yield a Soundex code of T-520.

Can anyone elucidate this for me? Or better yet, provide a more straightforward example of the rule? I know there are lots of online Soundex converters, but I would like to understand the system properly.

Many thanks!
Janet Tomkins
Genealogy Librarian
Vancouver Public Library

From bteschek at hampton.lib.nh.us Wed Aug 9 12:52:19 2006
From: bteschek at hampton.lib.nh.us (Bill Teschek)
Date: Wed Aug 9 12:52:37 2006
Subject: [Genealib] Re: NewspaperArchive
In-Reply-To: <007001c6bbbd2\$911ed100\$6501000a@minder>
Message-ID: <44D9DA83.27414.21C3B41@bteschek.hampton.lib.nh.us>

The deal is free as far as it goes. They give free access to all out-of-state papers in their collection. If you want access to papers in your own state you have to pay for it. What's wrong with that? The company has to make money somehow. I think it is wonderful that they are making the out-of-state papers available for free. I've taken advantage of it and it's a great deal

Bill Teschek
bteschek@hampton.lib.nh.us

Ceya wrote:

> Sounds like that deal is "free to patrons" NOT "free to libraries"
> !!! \$2500.00 does NOT sound "Free" !!!
>
> Ceya Minder, Librarian
> SEAGHS
>
>
> > Date: Wed, 9 Aug 2006 10:07:22 -0400
> > From: "Charlotte Sellers" <csellers@japl.lib.in.us>
> > Subject: [Genealib] Too Good To Be True - "Free" Access to Newspaper
> > Archive
> > To: <genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu>
> > Message-ID: <001b01c6bbbd\$22a157d0\$5add8ba5@japl.lib.in.us>
> > Content-Type: text/plain; charset="us-ascii"
> >
> > Elaine and others,
> >
> > Our library checked on this - because through a personal subscription I
> > had
> > found the newspaper archive to be useful. An email sent to us said,
> > "Access
> > NewspaperARCHIVE is a new program that gives public libraries and K-12
> > schools around the world FREE access to NewspaperARCHIVE.com's historical
> > newspaper database." The emphasis on free was in the original message. In
> > a
> > followup mesage, the company said access was to all other states and we
> > would have to pay \$71.40 a year for access to newspapers in our state.
> > Seemed like a strange deal, but okay.
> >
> > So my supervisor emailed for an invoice and got this reply from Jeff
> > Brown,
> > account manager at Heritage Microfilm:
> >
> > "The \$71 subscription is an individual subscription and provides an
> > individual a username and password. This is not an institutional access
> > subscription, so it would not be able to be used my multiple persons. ...
> > The institutional access subscription is \$2500 per year."
> >
> > Our library cannot afford access. What about this reminds me of bait and
> > switch?
> >

From Munroe at oshkoshpubliclibrary.org Wed Aug 9 13:08:55 2006
From: Munroe at oshkoshpubliclibrary.org (Mara Munroe)
Date: Wed Aug 9 13:05:34 2006
Subject: [Genealib] SOUNDEX CONFUSION
Message-ID: <9720CA43F755A148BF65B6618B90CB947D0B05@magneto.wals.local>

Janet,

What someone is trying to tell you is that while the CZ combination is coded as one sound unit, the vowel separating it means that the K codes as a separate unit. You don't *ignore* the CZ, but you don't consider it when coding the K. So T522. That being said, I would still try T520 if I didn't find them in T522. And then try D522. Soundex works around a lot of mis-spellings and flexible spellings, but not all. Around here, the example of Knudsen/Knudson/Knutsen/Knutson/Knudtsen/Knudtson all being K532 is easy and a familiar name (If I'm just explaining generally why Soundex was invented, I don't bring up the potential for a dropped K getting you N325).

Mara B. Munroe
Local and Family History Librarian
Oshkosh Public Library
Oshkosh WI 54901-4985

-----Original Message-----

From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
[mailto:genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of janet tomkins
Sent: Wednesday, August 09, 2006 11:48 AM
To: genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
Subject: [Genealib] SOUNDEX CONFUSION

Hi, I am hoping that someone can help me get a better handle on one of the Soundex rules, specifically the one that states that if two consonants have the same soundex code and are separated by a vowel, the consonant to the right of the vowel is coded, e.g. Tymczak, T-522.

I'm a little confused by the example (which I have seen on several web pages). The "T" and the "5" are straightforward. But then comes the "cz". According to another Soundex rule, these should be coded as one letter, because "c" and "z" have the same Soundex code and are adjacent.

Then comes the vowel and the "k". As I read the first rule cited above, one should then code the "k" (being to the right of the vowel) and ignore the so-called single letter "cz". This would yield a Soundex code of T-520.

Can anyone elucidate this for me? Or better yet, provide a more straightforward example of the rule? I know there are lots of online Soundex converters, but I would like to understand the system properly.

Many thanks!
Janet Tomkins

Genealogy Librarian
Vancouver Public Library

genealib mailing list
genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

From carriescorner at yahoo.com Wed Aug 9 13:42:26 2006
From: carriescorner at yahoo.com (Carrie Cook)
Date: Wed Aug 9 13:42:28 2006
Subject: [Genealib] We want to help spread the research and help you and
fundraise
In-Reply-To: <20060715160024.3282C3E713E@mailman.acomp.usf.edu>
Message-ID: <20060809174226.43904.qmail@web51406.mail.yahoo.com>

Greetings,

Do you have genealogy or family history book, or supportive material (DVD, Maps, etc.) for sale? Are you on the look out for easy ways to market? Would you would like us to list and sell your item(s) at no cost to you? If so, please contact us about our release to advertise and sell program. Get your book or item added to our catalog for more exposure without any fees to be listed. Print and mail forms are also available online ? choose your form at <http://www.gregathcompany.com/adrelease.html>

Our release program stipulates we get 20% of the sales price, but you set your own sales price for us to advertise. You retain all inventory and control! Books and items with this program are drop shipped - you even fill your own orders. In addition to receiving 80% of the price you have chosen, we will send you a shipping stipend from \$2 to \$6 per order (depending on the size of the total order we receive). Payment of orders can be achieved through the mail or by PayPal - your choice and arrive with the order. You receive payment for each order with the request to forward (drop ship), regardless of the format Gregath received it in. You are prepaid even for credit card and purchase orders! Whether you did your own production on the item, had us, or some other company produce your work, we want to make sure your valuable item is available to as many genealogists as possible.

Many authors enjoy limited sales through this program. However, some have little or no sales. Your item(s) will be out on the web, giving you increased exposure ? whether the book is ordered through us, or directly from you. With our program, we never give out your private contact information. However, we are happy to forward any questions we receive about your items(s) that we can not answer, given the promotional information you provide, while maintaining your privacy. However, if you already have your item online, many customers do find their way directly to you.

Please note this program is for original items only. We do not accept any items into this program what are directly from resellers. If you are the sole distributor, please contact us for more information.

Thank you for your time,
Carrie Cook, VP/Webmaster
carriescorner@yahoo.com and carrie@gregathcompany.com
The Gregath Publishing Company
Printer, Publisher and Bookseller
918-542-4148

No Attachments, Please

Carrie's Corner
carriescorner@yahoo.com
<http://www.neok.com/~ccorner>

Stay in the know. Pulse on the new Yahoo.com. Check it out.

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060809/142d30d8/attachment.html>

From: c sellers at japl.lib.in.us Wed Aug 9 13:58:18 2006

From: c sellers at japl.lib.in.us (Charlotte Sellers)

Date: Wed Aug 9 13:58:20 2006

Subject: [Genealib] Re: NewspaperArchive

In-Reply-To: <44D9DA83.27414.21C3B41@bteschek.hampton.lib.nh.us>

Message-ID: <006901c6bbdd\$653f4690\$5add8ba5@japl.lib.in.us>

Bill,

My objection is not to them making money on a service that I find useful.

My objection is to being told we could access 49 states for free and add access to the three or four Indiana newspapers on the database for \$71. The implied small charge for local papers wasted my time and that of the folks here at the library who deal with database access.

If Heritage had said \$2500 up front, we would have known we couldn't afford it and could have used our time for something productive.

Charlotte

-----Original Message-----

From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu

[mailto:genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Bill Teschek

Sent: Wednesday, August 09, 2006 12:52 PM

To: genealib@lists.acomp.usf.edu

Subject: Re: [Genealib] Re: NewspaperArchive

The deal is free as far as it goes. They give free access to all out-of-state papers in their collection. If you want access to papers in your own state you have to pay for it. What's wrong with that? The company has to make money somehow. I think it is wonderful that they are making the out-of-state papers available for free. I've taken advantage of it and it's a great deal

Bill Teschek
bteschek@hampton.lib.nh.us

Ceya wrote:

> Sounds like that deal is "free to patrons" NOT "free to libraries"

> !!! \$2500.00 does NOT sound "Free" !!!

>

> Ceya Minder, Librarian

> SEAGHS
>
>
> > Date: Wed, 9 Aug 2006 10:07:22 -0400
> > From: "Charlotte Sellers" <cseellers@japl.lib.in.us>
> > Subject: [Genealib] Too Good To Be True - "Free" Access to Newspaper
> > Archive
> > To: <genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu>
> > Message-ID: <001b01c6bbbd\$22a157d0\$5add8ba5@japl.lib.in.us>
> > Content-Type: text/plain; charset="us-ascii"
> >
> > Elaine and others,
> >
> > Our library checked on this - because through a personal
> > subscription I had found the newspaper archive to be useful. An
> > email sent to us said, "Access NewspaperARCHIVE is a new program
> > that gives public libraries and K-12 schools around the world FREE
> > access to NewspaperARCHIVE.com's historical newspaper database." The
> > emphasis on free was in the original message. In a followup message,
> > the company said access was to all other states and we would have to
> > pay \$71.40 a year for access to newspapers in our state.
> > Seemed like a strange deal, but okay.
> >
> > So my supervisor emailed for an invoice and got this reply from Jeff
> > Brown, account manager at Heritage Microfilm:
> >
> > "The \$71 subscription is an individual subscription and provides an
> > individual a username and password. This is not an institutional
> > access subscription, so it would not be able to be used my multiple
> > persons. ...
> > The institutional access subscription is \$2500 per year."
> >
> > Our library cannot afford access. What about this reminds me of bait
> > and switch?
> >

genealib mailing list
genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

From barberd at grundylibrary.org Wed Aug 9 14:13:19 2006
From: barberd at grundylibrary.org (Dana Barber)
Date: Wed Aug 9 14:13:30 2006
Subject: [Genealib] Too Good To Be True - "Free" Access to Newspaper
Archive
In-Reply-To: <001b01c6bbbd\$22a157d0\$5add8ba5@japl.lib.in.us>
Message-ID: <003b01c6bbdf\$80eb4040\$3701a8c0@local.grundylibrary.org>

Hello all,

I spoke with Heritage Microfilm this afternoon. While the institutional subscription is \$2500/year, they also offer a pay per view option for institutions. This starts at \$300 for 1,000 pdf views. A much more reasonable option I think.

Dana Barber
Adult Services Supervisor
The Margaret R. Grundy Memorial Library
680 Radcliffe Street
Bristol, PA 19007
215-788-7891 x14

From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
[mailto:genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Charlotte
Sellers
Sent: Wednesday, August 09, 2006 10:07 AM
To: genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
Subject: [Genealib] Too Good To Be True - "Free" Access to Newspaper Archive

Elaine and others,

Our library checked on this - because through a personal subscription I had found the newspaper archive to be useful. An email sent to us said, "Access NewspaperARCHIVE is a new program that gives public libraries and K-12 schools around the world FREE access to NewspaperARCHIVE.com's historical newspaper database." The emphasis on free was in the original message. In a followup message, the company said access was to all other states and we would have to pay \$71.40 a year for access to newspapers in our state. Seemed like a strange deal, but okay.

So my supervisor emailed for an invoice and got this reply from Jeff Brown, account manager at Heritage Microfilm:

"The \$71 subscription is an individual subscription and provides an individual a username and password. This is not an institutional access subscription, so it would not be able to be used by multiple persons. ... The institutional access subscription is \$2500 per year."

Our library cannot afford access. What about this reminds me of bait and switch?

Charlotte Sellers

Jackson County Public Library
303 West 2nd Street
Seymour IN 47274

<mailto:cseellers@japl.lib.in.us> cseellers@japl.lib.in.us

---original message to genealib --- 8/3/2006 5:58 pm >>>
Our library recieved an advertisement from Heritage Microfilm regarding FREE

access to a database called Access Newspaper ARCHIVE to public libraries and K-12 schools. The letter says that the ARCHIVE "allows your library's patrons to search tens of millions of newspaper pages in our archive for FREE" and that it "provides... Full-page newspapers from 1759-1977". This sounds too good to be true. ... Also is there some kind of a "catch" involved - nothing is ever really free is it?

Thanks,
Elaine Hayes

Elaine Jones Hayes
Special Collections Librarian
Laramie County Library System
2800 Central Avenue
Cheyenne, Wyoming 82001
<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>> ehayes at
lclsonline.org
307-634-3561

"Libraries should challenge censorship in the fulfillment of their responsibility to provide information and enlightenment."
- Library Bill of Rights

Text from original email

Public libraries and K-12 schools can sign up for this free service by calling Heritage Microfilm's customer service at 1-888-870-0484 ext. 30 or by simply
<http://access.newspaperarchive.com/HTMLPDFViewer.aspx?pdfid=access_request_form> downloading a sign-up form and faxing the completed form to 319-390-9442. Upon sign-up, we will need your IP addresses and your institution's contact information, including an email address. Signing up to Access NewspaperARCHIVE is just the first step to making research simple and fun. We believe that together, we can revolutionize the world of research for generations to come.

<<http://access.newspaperarchive.com/InvalidIP.aspx>>
<http://access.newspaperarchive.com/InvalidIP.aspx>

Text from

How does Access NewspaperARCHIVE work?

By subscribing to Access NewspaperARCHIVE, your entire school or library will be given access to our newspaper database through your institution's IP addresses. Anyone on your network can then search Access NewspaperARCHIVE's collection of newspaper pages at <<http://access.newspaperarchive.com/>> Access.NewspaperArchive.com. A librarian will also be given a user name and password to use our administrative tools, which will allow you to see statistics describing how your institution is using our database.

How much does it cost?

Access NewspaperARCHIVE is available for FREE to all K-12 schools and public libraries. At no cost to you, your students or patrons can search, view,

save and print full-page newspapers from any computer with network access in your facility. Free access will include searchable newspapers from around the world, excluding your institution's local state. Content within your state/province and newspapers after 1977 are only available by upgrading your service to Access NewspaperARCHIVE Pro.

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL: <http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060809/bb7d0162/attachment.html>

From bteschek at hampton.lib.nh.us Wed Aug 9 14:31:08 2006

From: bteschek at hampton.lib.nh.us (Bill Teschek)

Date: Wed Aug 9 14:31:46 2006

Subject: [Genealib] Re: NewspaperArchive

In-Reply-To: <006901c6bbdd\$653f4690\$5add8ba5@japl.lib.in.us>

References: <44D9DA83.27414.21C3B41@bteschek.hampton.lib.nh.us>

Message-ID: <44D9F1AC.8485.276A34C@bteschek.hampton.lib.nh.us>

I agree. It was either poor communication on their part or very deceptive. I just wanted to make sure that the thread didn't devolve into bashing the whole idea of the free out-of-state subscription.

Bill Teschek

bteschek@hampton.lib.nh.us

Charlotte Sellers wrote:

> Bill,

>

> My objection is not to them making money on a service that I find useful.

>

> My objection is to being told we could access 49 states for free and add
> access to the three or four Indiana newspapers on the database for \$71. The
> implied small charge for local papers wasted my time and that of the folks
> here at the library who deal with database access.

>

> If Heritage had said \$2500 up front, we would have known we couldn't afford
> it and could have used our time for something productive.

>

> Charlotte

>

> -----Original Message-----

> From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu

> [mailto:genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Bill Teschek

> Sent: Wednesday, August 09, 2006 12:52 PM

> To: genealib@lists.acomp.usf.edu

> Subject: Re: [Genealib] Re: NewspaperArchive

>

> The deal is free as far as it goes. They give free access to all
> out-of-state papers in their collection. If you want access to papers in
> your own state you have to pay for it. What's wrong with that? The company
> has to make money somehow. I think it is wonderful that they are making the
> out-of-state papers available for free. I've taken advantage of it and it's
> a great deal

>

> Bill Teschek

> bteschek@hampton.lib.nh.us

>

> Ceya wrote:

>
> > Sounds like that deal is "free to patrons" NOT "free to libraries"
>
> > !!! \$2500.00 does NOT sound "Free" !!!
> >
> > Ceya Minder, Librarian
> > SEAGHS
> >
> >
> > > Date: Wed, 9 Aug 2006 10:07:22 -0400
> > > From: "Charlotte Sellers" <cseellers@japl.lib.in.us>
> > > Subject: [Genealib] Too Good To Be True - "Free" Access to Newspaper
> > > Archive
> > > To: <genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu>
> > > Message-ID: <001b01c6bbbd\$22a157d0\$5add8ba5@japl.lib.in.us>
> > > Content-Type: text/plain; charset="us-ascii"
> > >
> > > Elaine and others,
> > >
> > > Our library checked on this - because through a personal
> > > subscription I had found the newspaper archive to be useful. An
> > > email sent to us said, "Access NewspaperARCHIVE is a new program
> > > that gives public libraries and K-12 schools around the world FREE
> > > access to NewspaperARCHIVE.com's historical newspaper database." The
> > > emphasis on free was in the original message. In a followup message,
> > > the company said access was to all other states and we would have to
> > > pay \$71.40 a year for access to newspapers in our state.
> > > Seemed like a strange deal, but okay.
> > >
> > > So my supervisor emailed for an invoice and got this reply from Jeff
> > > Brown, account manager at Heritage Microfilm:
> > >
> > > "The \$71 subscription is an individual subscription and provides an
> > > individual a username and password. This is not an institutional
> > > access subscription, so it would not be able to be used by multiple
> > > persons. ...
> > > The institutional access subscription is \$2500 per year."
> > >
> > > Our library cannot afford access. What about this reminds me of bait
> > > and switch?
> > >
> >
>
>
>
> _____
> genealib mailing list
> genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
> http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib
>
> _____
> genealib mailing list
> genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
> http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib
>

From Munroe at oshkoshpubliclibrary.org Wed Aug 9 14:54:23 2006
From: Munroe at oshkoshpubliclibrary.org (Mara Munroe)
Date: Wed Aug 9 14:51:05 2006

Subject: [Genealib] Too Good To Be True - "Free" Access to NewspaperArchive
Message-ID: <9720CA43F755A148BF65B6618B90CB947D0B14@magneto.wals.local>

And then there is the issue of what constitutes one institution. How do they feel about our multi-county public library systems? Universities with virtual branches? And so on.

Mara B. Munroe

Local and Family History Librarian

Oshkosh Public Library

Oshkosh WI 54901-4985

From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
[mailto:genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Dana Barber
Sent: Wednesday, August 09, 2006 1:13 PM
To: 'Librarians Serving Genealogists'
Subject: RE: [Genealib] Too Good To Be True - "Free" Access to NewspaperArchive

Hello all,

I spoke with Heritage Microfilm this afternoon. While the institutional subscription is \$2500/year, they also offer a pay per view option for institutions. This starts at \$300 for 1,000 pdf views. A much more reasonable option I think.

Dana Barber

Adult Services Supervisor

The Margaret R. Grundy Memorial Library

680 Radcliffe Street

Bristol, PA 19007

215-788-7891 x14

From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
[mailto:genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Charlotte Sellers
Sent: Wednesday, August 09, 2006 10:07 AM

To: genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
Subject: [Genealib] Too Good To Be True - "Free" Access to Newspaper Archive

Elaine and others,

Our library checked on this - because through a personal subscription I had found the newspaper archive to be useful. An email sent to us said, "Access NewspaperARCHIVE is a new program that gives public libraries and K-12 schools around the world FREE access to NewspaperARCHIVE.com's historical newspaper database." The emphasis on free was in the original message. In a followup message, the company said access was to all other states and we would have to pay \$71.40 a year for access to newspapers in our state. Seemed like a strange deal, but okay.

So my supervisor emailed for an invoice and got this reply from Jeff Brown, account manager at Heritage Microfilm:

"The \$71 subscription is an individual subscription and provides an individual a username and password. This is not an institutional access subscription, so it would not be able to be used by multiple persons. ... The institutional access subscription is \$2500 per year."

Our library cannot afford access. What about this reminds me of bait and switch?

Charlotte Sellers

Jackson County Public Library

303 West 2nd Street

Seymour IN 47274

cseellers@japl.lib.in.us <mailto:cseellers@japl.lib.in.us>

---original message to genealib --- 8/3/2006 5:58 pm >>>

Our library recieved an advertisement from Heritage Microfilm regarding FREE access to a database called Access Newspaper ARCHIVE to public libraries and K-12 schools. The letter says that the ARCHIVE "allows your library's patrons to search tens of millions of newspaper pages in our achive for FREE" and that it "provides... Full-page newspapers from 1759-1977". This sounds too good to be true. ... Also is there some kind of a "catch" involved - nothing is ever really free is it?

Thanks,
Elaine Hayes

Elaine Jones Hayes
Special Collections Librarian
Laramie County Library System
2800 Central Avenue
Cheyenne, Wyoming 82001

MailScanner has detected a possible fraud attempt from
"mailman.acomp.usf.edu" claiming to be ehayes at lclsonline.org
<<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>>
307-634-3561

"Libraries should challenge censorship in the fulfillment of their responsibility to provide information and enlightenment."
- Library Bill of Rights

Text from original email

Public libraries and K-12 schools can sign up for this free service by calling Heritage Microfilm's customer service at 1-888-870-0484 ext. 30 or by simply downloading a sign-up form <http://access.newspaperarchive.com/HTMLPDFViewer.aspx?pdffile=access_quest_form> and faxing the completed form to 319-390-9442. Upon sign-up, we will need your IP addresses and your institution's contact information, including an email address. Signing up to Access NewspaperARCHIVE is just the first step to making research simple and fun. We believe that together, we can revolutionize the world of research for generations to come.

<http://access.newspaperarchive.com/InvalidIP.aspx>
<<http://access.newspaperarchive.com/InvalidIP.aspx>>

Text from

How does Access NewspaperARCHIVE work?

By subscribing to Access NewspaperARCHIVE, your entire school or library will be given access to our newspaper database through your institution's IP addresses. Anyone on your network can then search Access NewspaperARCHIVE's collection of newspaper pages at [Access.NewspaperArchive.com](http://access.newspaperarchive.com/) <<http://access.newspaperarchive.com/>> . A librarian will also be given a user name and password to use our administrative tools, which will allow you to see statistics describing how your institution is using our database.

How much does it cost?

Access NewspaperARCHIVE is available for FREE to all K-12 schools and public libraries. At no cost to you, your students or patrons can search, view, save and print full-page newspapers from any computer with network access in your facility. Free access will include searchable newspapers from around the world, excluding your institution's local state. Content within your state/province and newspapers after 1977 are only available by upgrading your service to Access NewspaperARCHIVE Pro.

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060809/46cf88db/attachment.html>

From ehayes at lclsonline.org Wed Aug 9 15:24:44 2006

From: ehayes at lclsonline.org (Elaine Hayes)

Date: Wed Aug 9 15:25:09 2006

Subject: [Genealib] Too Good To Be True - "Free" Access to Newspaper Archive

Message-ID: <s4d9e230.013@lclsonline.org>

Thank you Charlotte this information is REALLY helpful to all of us considering this database.
Elaine Hayes

Elaine Jones Hayes
Special Collections Librarian
Laramie County Library System
2800 Central Avenue
Cheyenne, Wyoming 82001
ehayes@lclsonline.org
307-634-3561

"Libraries should challenge censorship in the fulfillment of their responsibility to provide information and enlightenment."
- Library Bill of Rights

>>> csellers@japl.lib.in.us 8/9/2006 8:07 AM >>>

Elaine and others,
Our library checked on this - because through a personal subscription I had found the newspaper archive to be useful. An email sent to us said, "Access NewspaperARCHIVE is a new program that gives public libraries and K-12 schools around the world FREE access to NewspaperARCHIVE.com's historical newspaper database." The emphasis on free was in the original message. In a followup message, the company said access was to all other states and we would have to pay \$71.40 a year for access to newspapers in our state. Seemed like a strange deal, but okay.
So my supervisor emailed for an invoice and got this reply from Jeff Brown, account manager at Heritage Microfilm:
"The \$71 subscription is an individual subscription and provides an individual a username and password. This is not an institutional access subscription, so it would not be able to be used by multiple persons. ... The institutional access subscription is \$2500 per year."
Our library cannot afford access. What about this reminds me of bait and switch?
Charlotte Sellers
Jackson County Public Library
303 West 2nd Street
Seymour IN 47274
csellers@japl.lib.in.us

---original message to genealib --- 8/3/2006 5:58 pm >>>
Our library received an advertisement from Heritage Microfilm regarding FREE access to a database called Access Newspaper ARCHIVE to public libraries and K-12 schools. The letter says that the ARCHIVE "allows your library's patrons to search tens of millions of newspaper pages in our archive for FREE" and that it "provides... Full-page newspapers from 1759-1977". This sounds too good to be true. ... Also is there some kind of a "catch" involved - nothing is ever really free is it?
Thanks,
Elaine Hayes

Elaine Jones Hayes
Special Collections Librarian
Laramie County Library System
2800 Central Avenue
Cheyenne, Wyoming 82001
ehayes at lclsonline.org
307-634-3561

"Libraries should challenge censorship in the fulfillment
of their responsibility to provide information and enlightenment."
- Library Bill of Rights

Text from original email

Public libraries and K-12 schools can sign up for this free service by calling Heritage Microfilm's customer service at 1-888-870-0484 ext. 30 or by simply downloading a sign-up form and faxing the completed form to 319-390-9442. Upon sign-up, we will need your IP addresses and your institution's contact information, including an email address. Signing up to Access NewspaperARCHIVE is just the first step to making research simple and fun. We believe that together, we can revolutionize the world of research for generations to come.

<http://access.newspaperarchive.com/InvalidIP.aspx>

Text from How does Access NewspaperARCHIVE work?

By subscribing to Access NewspaperARCHIVE, your entire school or library will be given access to our newspaper database through your institution's IP addresses. Anyone on your network can then search Access NewspaperARCHIVE's collection of newspaper pages at Access.NewspaperArchive.com. A librarian will also be given a user name and password to use our administrative tools, which will allow you to see statistics describing how your institution is using our database. How much does it cost?

Access NewspaperARCHIVE is available for FREE to all K-12 schools and public libraries. At no cost to you, your students or patrons can search, view, save and print full-page newspapers from any computer with network access in your facility. Free access will include searchable newspapers from around the world, excluding your institution's local state. Content within your state/province and newspapers after 1977 are only available by upgrading your service to Access NewspaperARCHIVE Pro.

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL: <http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060809/b6d896e6/attachment.html>

From vjones at cpplib.org Wed Aug 9 18:00:45 2006

From: vjones at cpplib.org (Victor T. Jones, Jr.)

Date: Wed Aug 9 17:59:27 2006

Subject: [Genealib] Information on Publisher

Message-ID: <002901c6bbff\$5599b870\$2501a8c0@NBKR03>

I have had a member of a local genealogy society ask about a publisher, but I've never heard of the publisher. The society is planning to reprint a currently out of print book and would like to know if anyone has had any experience with Quinton Publications. Does anyone out there have any of their publications? If so, what do you think of the quality of their work? I'll forward the replies to our patron.

Thanks!
Victor

Victor T. Jones, Jr.
Local History and Genealogy Librarian
New Bern-Craven County Public Library
400 Johnson Street
New Bern, NC 28560-4098

Phone: (252) 638-7808 Fax: (252) 638-7817
E-mail: vjones@cpclib.org or kellenbergerroom@gmail.com (for
AOL, RR, COX, and some other providers)
Web: <http://newbern.cpclib.org/>

Opinions expressed in this communication are mine and do not
necessarily represent the opinions of the library.

----- next part -----
An HTML attachment was scrubbed...
URL: <http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060809/dd0c67d4/attachment.html>
From: bvelke at archivecdbooksusa.com Wed Aug 9 18:14:33 2006
From: bvelke at archivecdbooksusa.com (Bob Velke)
Date: Wed Aug 9 18:14:53 2006
Subject: [Genealib] SOUNDEX CONFUSION
In-Reply-To: <44da11cc.4047.1553399229@vpl.ca>
References: <44da11cc.4047.1553399229@vpl.ca>
Message-ID: <7.0.1.0.2.20060809165645.0ad46d70@archivecdbooksusa.com>

Skipped content of type multipart/alternative----- next part

No virus found in this outgoing message.
Checked by AVG Anti-Virus.
Version: 7.1.394 / Virus Database: 268.10.7/411 - Release Date: 8/7/2006
From: kstanley at flash.net Wed Aug 9 19:35:57 2006
From: kstanley at flash.net (Karen Stanley)
Date: Wed Aug 9 19:36:00 2006
Subject: [Genealib] SOUNDEX CONFUSION
In-Reply-To: <44da11cc.4047.1553399229@vpl.ca>
Message-ID: <20060809233557.67230.qmail@web80232.mail.yahoo.com>

Clayton Library has posted a good summary of the Soundex rules as applied to the
U.S. Census Soundex microfilm at:

<http://www.hpl.lib.tx.us/clayton/soundex.html>

But keep in mind that some of the online Soundex-search options may not have
applied the rules correctly - the W/H rule is one that is often disregarded, for
example. Also, it's important to know about alternative spellings and likely
misspellings that could completely change the Soundex coding, and search under
those as well.

For online searching, I usually prefer wildcard searching when it's available,
particularly when looking for relatively uncommon names that share a Soundex code

with something common like Smith or Brown. If I'm looking for Mallory, for example, I'd have more luck searching for "Mall*" (which will pick up transcription errors such as "Malling") than wading through all the Miller names that would be included in a Soundex search.

Karen Stanley
Houston, TX

janet tomkins <janettom@vpl.ca> wrote:

Hi, I am hoping that someone can help me get a better handle on one of the Soundex rules, specifically the one that states that if two consonants have the same soundex code and are separated by a vowel, the consonant to the right of the vowel is coded, e.g. Tymczak, T-522.

I'm a little confused by the example (which I have seen on several web pages). The ?T? and the ?5? are straightforward. But then comes the ?cz?. According to another Soundex rule, these should be coded as one letter, because ?c? and ?z? have the same Soundex code and are adjacent.

Then comes the vowel and the ?k?. As I read the first rule cited above, one should then code the ?k? (being to the right of the vowel) and ignore the so-called single letter ?cz?. This would yield a Soundex code of T-520.

Can anyone elucidate this for me? Or better yet, provide a more straightforward example of the rule? I know there are lots of online Soundex converters, but I would like to understand the system properly.

Many thanks!
Janet Tomkins
Genealogy librarian
Vancouver Public Library

genealib mailing list
genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...
URL: <http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060809/b9ccd640/attachment-0001.html>
From: gmayer at hudson.lib.oh.us Wed Aug 9 19:57:41 2006
From: gmayer at hudson.lib.oh.us (gmayer@hudson.lib.oh.us)
Date: Wed Aug 9 19:58:42 2006
Subject: [Genealib] SOUNDEX CONFUSION
Message-ID: <6b70786b7865.6b78656b7078@clevnet.org>

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...
URL:
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060809/57a07cb8/attachment.html>

----- next part -----

Skipped content of type multipart/alternative----- next part

genealib mailing list
genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu

<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>
From: ernie at wcplib.lib.oh.us Wed Aug 9 20:01:43 2006
From: ernie at wcplib.lib.oh.us (Ernie Thode)
Date: Wed Aug 9 20:01:47 2006
Subject: [Genealib] Information on Publisher
Message-ID: <200608092001.AA107938872@mail.wcplib.lib.oh.us>

That appears to be Quintin Publications. I have not had any experience with them.

<http://www.quintinpublications.com/>

Ernie Thode
Washington County Public Library
Local History and Genealogy Dept.
418 Washington St.
Marietta, OH 45750-1922
phone (740) 376-2172
fax (740) 376-2175

----- Original Message -----
From: "Victor T. Jones, Jr." <vjones@cpclib.org>
Reply-To: Librarians Serving Genealogists <genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu>
Date: Wed, 9 Aug 2006 18:00:45 -0400

I have had a member of a local genealogy society ask about a publisher, but I've never heard of the publisher. The society is planning to reprint a currently out of print book and would like to know if anyone has had any experience with Quinton Publications. Does anyone out there have any of their publications? If so, what do you think of the quality of their work? I'll forward the replies to our patron.

Thanks!
Victor

Victor T. Jones, Jr.
Local History and Genealogy Librarian
New Bern-Craven County Public Library
400 Johnson Street
New Bern, NC 28560-4098

Phone: (252) 638-7808 Fax: (252) 638-7817
E-mail: vjones@cpclib.org or kellenbergerroom@gmail.com (for AOL, RR, COX, and some other providers)
Web: <http://newbern.cpclib.org/>

Opinions expressed in this communication are mine and do not necessarily represent the opinions of the library.

Sent via the WebMail system at mail.wcplib.lib.oh.us

From richard at eastman.net Wed Aug 9 20:42:07 2006
From: richard at eastman.net (Dick Eastman)
Date: Wed Aug 9 20:42:10 2006
Subject: [Genealib] Information on Publisher
In-Reply-To: <002901c6bbff\$5599b870\$2501a8c0@NBKR03>
References: <002901c6bbff\$5599b870\$2501a8c0@NBKR03>
Message-ID: <1155170527.31634.268036241@webmail.messagingengine.com>

Quintin Publications has been around for years and has reprinted many books. The company originally republished books on French-Canadian genealogy and then later branched out to a broader audience. In recent years the company has focused on CD-ROM "reprints" of old, out-of-print books.

However, owner Bob Quintin passed away about a year ago. See the obituary at http://blog.eogn.com/eastmans_online_genealogy/2005/09/in_memoriam_bob.html.

The company is now operated by 2 or 3 of Bob Quintin's children. The web site is at <http://www.quintinpublications.com>.

- Dick Eastman

On Wed, 9 Aug 2006 18:00:45 -0400, "Victor T. Jones, Jr." <vjones@cpclib.org> said:
> I have had a member of a local genealogy society ask about a
> publisher, but I've never heard of the publisher. The
> society is planning to reprint a currently out of print book
> and would like to know if anyone has had any experience with
> Quinton Publications. Does anyone out there have any of
> their publications? If so, what do you think of the quality
> of their work? I'll forward the replies to our patron.
>
> Thanks!
> Victor
>
>
> ---
> Victor T. Jones, Jr.
> Local History and Genealogy Librarian
> New Bern-Craven County Public Library
> 400 Johnson Street
> New Bern, NC 28560-4098
>
> Phone: (252) 638-7808 Fax: (252) 638-7817
> E-mail: vjones@cpclib.org or kellenbergerroom@gmail.com (for
> AOL, RR, COX, and some other providers)
> Web: <http://newbern.cpclib.org/>
>

> Opinions expressed in this communication are mine and do not
> necessarily represent the opinions of the library.
>
>
--

Dick Eastman
richard@eastman.net

From bvelke at archivecdbooksusa.com Wed Aug 9 21:46:43 2006
From: bvelke at archivecdbooksusa.com (Bob Velke)
Date: Wed Aug 9 21:47:03 2006
Subject: [Genealib] SOUNDEX CONFUSION
In-Reply-To: <6b70786b7865.6b78656b7078@clevnet.org>
References: <6b70786b7865.6b78656b7078@clevnet.org>
Message-ID: <7.0.1.0.2.20060809211758.08aad808@archivecdbooksusa.com>

Gwendolyn said:

>I beg to differ.

It isn't clear to me what part of Karen's response you are disputing.

>There are standardized "rules" for Soundex. However, since there
>original publication several
>decades (the 1930's) ago by the WPA they have morphed some.

I think that Karen (and everyone else who responded) expressed a similar sentiment. You could say that the Soundex rules were once standardized but the fact that they *have* morphed makes that argument academic. Like GEDCOM, a specification isn't a "standard" unless it is applied consistently in practice. If you don't take care to structure your Soundex search using the permutation of the rules that was employed by the particular database at hand, then you risk a lot of false negatives.

Even if you are only talking about the Federal Census (which Janet wasn't in her original question), the fact that NARA's documentation has been notoriously inconsistent and is *still* misleading suggests that it is unwise to rely too literally on any one recitation of "the rules."

Bob Velke
Archive CD Books USA and
Wholly Genes Software

--
No virus found in this outgoing message.
Checked by AVG Anti-Virus.
Version: 7.1.394 / Virus Database: 268.10.7/411 - Release Date: 8/7/2006

From crscott at HeritageBooks.com Wed Aug 9 21:54:56 2006
From: crscott at HeritageBooks.com (Craig R. Scott)
Date: Wed Aug 9 23:07:14 2006
Subject: [Genealib] Information on Publisher
References: <002901c6bbff\$5599b870\$2501a8c0@NBKR03>
Message-ID: <000701c6bc2a\$0d4398e0\$7701a8c0@WillowBendBooks.local>

MessageIf the local genealogical society is interested in reprinting a currently

out of print book (either in the public domain or with the permission of either the author or their heirs, depending on a few factors) then the society does not need a publisher.

A publisher is a person who pays a person (used to be called a printer, but so few are now actually printers, more like reprographics personal) to put ink on paper. Therefore the society would be the publisher.

The society more likely needs a print broker or a printer. Many publishers are also print brokers because they have so many interactions with printers. Sometimes this function is also called vanity publishing, where the publisher is actually the person paying for the book to be printed, and the entity you think might be the publisher is just trying to find a better deal for the group. Usually a printer broker can provide a better price than dealing with a printer directly. Printers tend to have various levels of pricing, sometimes a function of the number of times they think you will bring them new product. I have seen where a society obtained a bid from a printer and then a printer broker provided the same specs to the same printer and it was \$10,000 cheaper. This is atypical, but it illustrates my example.

My best advice in any project is to obtain three bids. Then you know that you are getting the best deal. THREE, not two, not one, but Three.

Librarians have it easy. They can check the quality of a publishers work but looking at their shelves.

C.

Craig R. Scott, CG
President & CEO
Heritage Books, Inc.
65 East Main Street
Westminster, MD 21157

800 876-6103
410 876-6101
(fax) 410 871-2674
crscott@HeritageBooks.com

Visit our websites www.HeritageBooks.com and www.WillowBendBooks.com

Subscribe to Heritage Books eNews <http://www.HeritageBooks.com/hbsignup.htm>

----- Original Message -----

From: Victor T. Jones, Jr.
To: 'Librarians Serving Genealogists'
Sent: Wednesday, August 09, 2006 6:00 PM
Subject: [Genealib] Information on Publisher

I have had a member of a local genealogy society ask about a publisher, but I've never heard of the publisher. The society is planning to reprint a currently out of print book and would like to know if anyone has had any experience with Quinton Publications. Does anyone out there have any of their publications? If so, what do you think of the quality of their work? I'll forward the replies to our patron.

Thanks!

Victor

Victor T. Jones, Jr.
Local History and Genealogy Librarian
New Bern-Craven County Public Library
400 Johnson Street
New Bern, NC 28560-4098

Phone: (252) 638-7808 Fax: (252) 638-7817

E-mail: vjones@cpclib.org or kellenbergerroom@gmail.com (for AOL, RR, COX, and some other providers)

Web: <http://newbern.cpclib.org/>

Opinions expressed in this communication are mine and do not necessarily represent the opinions of the library.

genealib mailing list
genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL: <http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060809/c1628c26/attachment.html>

From [kgaitken at gmail.com](mailto:kgaitken@gmail.com) Thu Aug 10 11:45:49 2006

From: [kgaitken at gmail.com](mailto:kgaitken@gmail.com) (Kenneth Aitken)

Date: Thu Aug 10 11:45:51 2006

Subject: [Genealib] thoughts on enealogy reference delivery

Message-ID: <b66a4ad50608100845u27e74aa5p97b8cca19194e6cc@mail.gmail.com>

LSG readers may be interested in a posting on the blog Genealogy Education at

<http://genealogyeducation.wordpress.com/2006/02/23/reference-by-walking-around-blue-sky-thinking/>

--

Kenneth G. Aitken, MLS
Family History Education Services
Penticton, BC, Canada
kgaitken@gmail.com

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060810/0892c788/attachment.html>

From [janettom at vpl.ca](mailto:janettom@vpl.ca) Thu Aug 10 12:13:38 2006

From: [janettom at vpl.ca](mailto:janettom@vpl.ca) (janet tomkins)

Date: Thu Aug 10 12:13:47 2006

Subject: [Genealib] SOUNDEX AGAIN

Message-ID: <44db5b32.5178.2042821988@vpl.ca>

Thanks to everyone who responded to my query about Soundex. The replies were very helpful and certainly clarified a couple of things that I had not grasped (and I have to admit, were rather basic).

It's been enlightening in revealing that Soundex is much more complex (in terms of its history, use, variants, standardization etc.) than I was aware.

It's good to know! Thanks again.

Janet

From suttonl at co.oakland.mi.us Thu Aug 10 13:16:52 2006
From: suttonl at co.oakland.mi.us (suttonl@co.oakland.mi.us)
Date: Thu Aug 10 13:16:59 2006
Subject: [Genealib] Material Selection Policies
Message-ID: <20060810131652.CMX25460@mira03.co.oakland.mi.us>

There has been some interest in me posting the results to the list. When I have something to share I will either post a summary or if too unwieldy for that will let everyone know, who might be interested, when they can contact me for a summary. So if you are interested in receiving a summary Please hold off contacting me until then.

Thanks

Linda

----- Original message -----

Date: Wed, 9 Aug 2006 11:07:21 -0400 (EDT)
From: <suttonl@co.oakland.mi.us>
Subject: [Genealib] Material Selection Policies
To: genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu

Our library belongs to a consortium of libraries and genealogical & historical societies that is working to digitize county wide related resources. We are wanting to develop some sort of policy for accepting (or rejecting) items from the public either on loan to digitize and return or permanently with the understanding that the physical item would be given to the member best suited to housing it.

We have found that the standard policy used by public libraries does not fit our situation. We would like to know if anyone from this list might have a policy that would better fit a digitized collection of a genealogical or historical nature; plus physical items that might be given to a group without a physical library.

If you do and would be willing to send me a copy please do so off the list to suttonl@co.oakland.mi.us

Thanks

Linda

Linda Sutton
Oakland County Research Library
1200 N Telegraph
Dept. 453
Pontiac MI 48341-0453

suttonl@co.oakland.mi.us

Linda Sutton
Oakland County Research Library
1200 N Telegraph
Dept. 453
Pontiac MI 48341-0453

suttonl@co.oakland.mi.us

> _____
> _____ >genealib
mailing list >genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
>http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib

Linda Sutton
Oakland County Research Library
1200 N Telegraph
Dept. 453
Pontiac MI 48341-0453

suttonl@co.oakland.mi.us

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL: <http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060810/fc3e878e/attachment.html>

From pcooper at indian-river.lib.fl.us Thu Aug 10 14:16:31 2006

From: pcooper at indian-river.lib.fl.us (Pam Cooper)

Date: Thu Aug 10 14:16:53 2006

Subject: [Genealib] WorldCat.org

Message-ID: <MAILkK5LqN33HFwpGR00000156@mail.indian-river.lib.fl.us>

If there was ever a time libraries should put their holdings in OCLC, it is now. A new beta test for WorldCat <http://worldcat.org/> has just been released and I think you will be pleased at the features.

For example, if you search for a title, a list will be provided. When you click on the title, it asks for your zip code and it will provide the nearest library with the number of miles!! And, it will take you right to their catalog. Amazing!

I put in the "Briggs Genealogy" and it told me that the nearest library was 338 miles away in Ohoopce, GA.

This is really exciting and I would think it will increase your stats by volumes especially on those rare books.

Enjoy!

Pam

Do you think OCLC will give me a cut? <g>

Pamela J. Cooper, Supervisor
Archive Center & Genealogy Department
Indian River County Main Library
1600 21st Street, Vero Beach, FL 32960

772-770-5060 x108 - Fax 772-770-5066

Email: pcooper@indian-river.lib.fl.us

Need a guide to our collection?

See our pathfinders at: <http://www.rootsweb.com/~flindian/ircl/>

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL: <http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060810/ab2bffb0/attachment.html>

From gresd at ohoopeelibrary.org Thu Aug 10 14:27:28 2006

From: gresd at ohoopeelibrary.org (Dusty Gres)

Date: Thu Aug 10 14:25:32 2006

Subject: [Genealib] WorldCat.org

In-Reply-To: <MAILkK5LqN33HFnwpGR00000156@mail.indian-river.lib.fl.us>

Message-ID: <000901c6bcaa\$a2b9b6e0\$140ba8c0@Director>

And you are welcome to come and look at it anytime! (It's Vidalia, GA -- Ohoopee Regional Library System -- Ladson Genealogy Library)...

Dusty Gres, Director
Ohoopee Regional Library System
Hdq: Vidalia-Toombs County Library

610 Jackson Street
Vidalia, GA 30474
PH: (912) 537-9283
FAX: (912) 537-3735
EMAIL: gresd@ohoopeelibrary.org
WEB: <http://www.ohoopeelibrary.org> <<http://www.ohoopeelibrary.org/>>

From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
[mailto:genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Pam Cooper
Sent: Thursday, August 10, 2006 2:17 PM
To: 'Librarians Serving Genealogists'
Subject: [Genealib] WorldCat.org

If there was ever a time libraries should put their holdings in OCLC, it is now. A new beta test for WorldCat <http://worldcat.org/> has just been released and I think you will be pleased at the features.

For example, if you search for a title, a list will be provided. When you click on the title, it asks for your zip code and it will provide the nearest library with the number of miles!! And, it will take you right to their catalog. Amazing!

I put in the "Briggs Genealogy" and it told me that the nearest library was 338 miles away in Ochopee, GA.

This is really exciting and I would think it will increase your stats by volumes especially on those rare books.

Enjoy!

Pam

Do you think OCLC will give me a cut? <g>

Pamela J. Cooper, Supervisor
Archive Center & Genealogy Department

Indian River County Main Library
1600 21st Street, Vero Beach, FL 32960

772-770-5060 x108 - Fax 772-770-5066

Email: pcooper@indian-river.lib.fl.us

Need a guide to our collection?

See our pathfinders at: <http://www.rootsweb.com/~flindian/ircl/>

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060810/01ca8ee2/attachment.html>

From tluscombe at mckinneytexas.org Thu Aug 10 14:27:35 2006

From: tluscombe at mckinneytexas.org (Tracy Luscombe)

Date: Thu Aug 10 14:27:40 2006

Subject: [Genealib] Alabama Sanborn Maps

Message-ID: <45255A04888B1047B7266192603F135B12C716@mckmail1.ds.mckinneytexas.org>

Does anyone out there know of online access to the Alabama Sanborn Fire Insurance Maps? Or does anyone out there have access and would be willing to look up an address and send me a printed copy?

Tracy E. Luscombe

Genealogy Librarian

McKinney Memorial Public Library

101 E. Hunt Street

McKinney, TX 75069

tluscombe@mckinneytexas.org

972-547-7343

The material in this e-mail is intended only for the use of the individual to whom it is addressed and may contain information that is confidential, privileged, and exempt from disclosure under applicable law. If you are not the intended recipient, be advised that the unauthorized review, use, disclosure, duplication, distribution, or the taking of any action in reliance on this

information is strictly prohibited. If you have received this e-mail in error, please notify the sender by return email and destroy all electronic and paper copies of the original message and any attachments immediately. Please note that neither City of McKinney nor the sender accepts any responsibility for viruses and it is your responsibility to scan attachments (if any). Thank You.

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060810/163451c1/attachment.html>

From library at ci.belton.tx.us Thu Aug 10 14:27:17 2006

From: library at ci.belton.tx.us (LIBRARY)

Date: Thu Aug 10 14:29:43 2006

Subject: [Genealib] Alabama Sanborn Maps

Message-ID: <8BEDDF1BCBE6A34688138CD650BCEFB44FA4BB@CITY-EX.belton.local>

TexShare databases through the State library.

Kim Adele Kroll

Director

Lena Armstrong Public Library

(254) 933-5832

P.O. Box 120

Belton, Texas 76513

From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
[mailto:genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Tracy
Luscombe
Sent: Thursday, August 10, 2006 1:28 PM
To: genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
Subject: [Genealib] Alabama Sanborn Maps

Does anyone out there know of online access to the Alabama Sanborn Fire Insurance Maps? Or does anyone out there have access and would be willing to look up an address and send me a printed copy?

Tracy E. Luscombe

Genealogy Librarian

McKinney Memorial Public Library

101 E. Hunt Street

McKinney, TX 75069

tluscombe@mckinneytexas.org

972-547-7343

The material in this e-mail is intended only for the use of the individual to whom it is addressed and may contain information that is confidential, privileged, and exempt from disclosure under applicable law. If you are not the intended recipient, be advised that the unauthorized review, use, disclosure, duplication, distribution, or the taking of any action in reliance on this information is strictly prohibited. If you have received this e-mail in error, please notify the sender by return email and destroy all electronic and paper copies of the original message and any attachments immediately. Please note that neither City of McKinney nor the sender accepts any responsibility for viruses and it is your responsibility to scan attachments (if any).
Thank You.

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060810/9d194025/attachment.html>

From pcooper at indian-river.lib.fl.us Thu Aug 10 14:32:19 2006

From: pcooper at indian-river.lib.fl.us (Pam Cooper)

Date: Thu Aug 10 14:32:25 2006

Subject: [Genealib] WorldCat.org

In-Reply-To: <000901c6bcaa\$a2b9b6e0\$140ba8c0@Director>

Message-ID: <MAIL9KokXq5tYsNjP1S0000015a@mail.indian-river.lib.fl.us>

Thanks Dusty. And, I have been there! I just got so excited I forgot to put library and Vidalia!! You have a wonderful library.

Pam

Pamela J. Cooper, Supervisor

Archive Center & Genealogy Department

Indian River County Main Library

1600 21st Street, Vero Beach, FL 32960

772-770-5060 x108 - Fax 772-770-5066

Email: pcooper@indian-river.lib.fl.us

Need a guide to our collection?

See our pathfinders at: <http://www.rootsweb.com/~flindian/ircl/>

From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
[mailto:genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Dusty Gres
Sent: Thursday, August 10, 2006 2:27 PM
To: 'Librarians Serving Genealogists'
Subject: RE: [Genealib] WorldCat.org

And you are welcome to come and look at it anytime! (It's Vidalia, GA --
Ochoopee Regional Library System -- Ladson Genealogy Library)...

Dusty Gres, Director
Ochoopee Regional Library System
Hdq: Vidalia-Toombs County Library
610 Jackson Street
Vidalia, GA 30474
PH: (912) 537-9283
FAX: (912) 537-3735
EMAIL: gresd@ochoopeelibrary.org
WEB: <http://www.ochoopeelibrary.org> <<http://www.ochoopeelibrary.org/>>

From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
[mailto:genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Pam Cooper
Sent: Thursday, August 10, 2006 2:17 PM
To: 'Librarians Serving Genealogists'
Subject: [Genealib] WorldCat.org

If there was ever a time libraries should put their holdings in OCLC, it is
now. A new beta test for WorldCat <http://worldcat.org/> has just been
released and I think you will be pleased at the features.

For example, if you search for a title, a list will be provided. When you
click on the title, it asks for your zip code and it will provide the
nearest library with the number of miles!! And, it will take you right to
their catalog. Amazing!

I put in the "Briggs Genealogy" and it told me that the nearest library was 338 miles away in Ochopee, GA.

This is really exciting and I would think it will increase your stats by volumes especially on those rare books.

Enjoy!

Pam

Do you think OCLC will give me a cut? <g>

Pamela J. Cooper, Supervisor
Archive Center & Genealogy Department
Indian River County Main Library
1600 21st Street, Vero Beach, FL 32960

772-770-5060 x108 - Fax 772-770-5066
Email: pcooper@indian-river.lib.fl.us

Need a guide to our collection?

See our pathfinders at: <http://www.rootsweb.com/~flindian/ircl/>

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL: <http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060810/f5759f10/attachment.html>

From tluscombe at mckinneytexas.org Thu Aug 10 14:36:02 2006

From: tluscombe at mckinneytexas.org (Tracy Luscombe)

Date: Thu Aug 10 14:36:05 2006

Subject: [Genealib] Alabama Sanborn Maps

Message-ID: <45255A04888B1047B7266192603F135B12C727@mckmail1.ds.mckinneytexas.org>

We only have access to Texas maps. I need Alabama.

Tracy E. Luscombe
Genealogy Librarian
McKinney Memorial Public Library
101 E. Hunt Street
McKinney, TX 75069
tluscombe@mckinneytexas.org
972-547-7343

From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
[mailto:genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of LIBRARY
Sent: Thursday, August 10, 2006 1:27 PM
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists
Subject: RE: [Genealib] Alabama Sanborn Maps

TexShare databases through the State library.

Kim Adele Kroll
Director
Lena Armstrong Public Library
(254) 933-5832
P.O. Box 120
Belton, Texas 76513

From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
[mailto:genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Tracy
Luscombe
Sent: Thursday, August 10, 2006 1:28 PM
To: genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
Subject: [Genealib] Alabama Sanborn Maps

Does anyone out there know of online access to the Alabama Sanborn Fire Insurance Maps? Or does anyone out there have access and would be willing to look up an address and send me a printed copy?

Tracy E. Luscombe
Genealogy Librarian
McKinney Memorial Public Library
101 E. Hunt Street
McKinney, TX 75069
tluscombe@mckinneytexas.org
972-547-7343

The material in this e-mail is intended only for the use of the individual to whom it is addressed and may contain information that is confidential, privileged, and exempt from disclosure under applicable law. If you are not the intended recipient, be advised that the unauthorized review, use, disclosure, duplication, distribution, or the taking of any action in reliance on this information is strictly prohibited. If you have received this e-mail in error, please notify the sender by return email and destroy all electronic and paper copies of the original message and any attachments immediately. Please note that neither City of McKinney nor the sender accepts any responsibility for viruses and it is your responsibility to scan attachments (if any). Thank You.

The material in this e-mail is intended only for the use of the individual to whom it is addressed and may contain information that is confidential, privileged, and exempt from disclosure under applicable law. If you are not the intended recipient, be advised that the unauthorized review, use, disclosure, duplication, distribution, or the taking of any action in reliance on this information is strictly prohibited. If you have received this e-mail in error, please notify the sender by return email and destroy all electronic and paper copies of the original message and any attachments immediately. Please note that neither City of McKinney nor the sender accepts any responsibility for viruses and it is your responsibility to scan attachments (if any). Thank You.

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060810/0075d608/attachment.html>

From: genlists at myway.com Fri Aug 11 16:26:10 2006

From: genlists at myway.com (Chris-Mueller)

Date: Fri Aug 11 16:26:04 2006

Subject: [Genealib] WorldCat.org

Message-ID: <20060811202610.02A2075709@mprdmxin.myway.com>

A caveat re the bibliographic records available through WorldCat.org.

A library must do more than "set holdings" in OCLC's WorldCat database for its records to be included in the public WorldCat.org.

If a library does not have a full subscription (not the pay per search option) to OCLC's FirstSearch product, its records are not included in those displayed to users of the public WorldCat.org -- even though that library catalogs, i.e. "sets holdings" in WorldCat.

I suspect that there are many small or special libraries with wonderful resources for genealogy research which do catalog their materials in OCLC's WorldCat, but cannot afford a FirstSearch subscription. Users of the public WorldCat.org won't know what research gems they might be missing!

Christine Mueller ~ Ibero Catalog Librarian
Cataloging Resources Coordinator ~ PCC Liaison
General Library ~ Catalog Services Dept
MSC05 3020 ~ 1 University of New Mexico
Albuquerque New Mexico 87131-0001
Tel: 505-277-8391 ~ eMail: cmueller@unm.edu
Genealogy eMail: genlists@myway.com

No banners. No pop-ups. No kidding.
Make My Way your home on the Web - <http://www.myway.com>

From centans at tampabay.rr.com Sat Aug 12 18:21:53 2006
From: centans at tampabay.rr.com (Sharon Centanne)
Date: Sat Aug 12 05:44:37 2006
Subject: [Genealib] [Fwd: [St_Pete_History] NEW BOOK ON HISTORY OF ST.
PETERSBURG NOW AVAILABLE]
Message-ID: <44DE5481.5BDB0EBD@tampabay.rr.com>

----- Original Message -----

Subject: [St_Pete_History] NEW BOOK ON HISTORY OF ST. PETERSBURG NOW AVAILABLE

Date: Fri, 11 Aug 2006 19:09:29 +0000

From: troyroots <centans@tampabay.rr.com>

Reply-To: St_Pete_History@yahoogroups.com

To: St_Pete_History@yahoogroups.com

Hi Folks,

Local history author Scott Taylor Hartzell has a new book out, "Remembering St. Petersburg Florida: Sunshine City Stories - Volume 1". He will be speaking at the St. Petersburg Public Library, 3745 9th AVENUE North, on Saturday, August 19, 2006 at 1:00 PM. Please join him for an introduction to his fascinating tales of old St. Petersburg, and the personalities who made things happen.

Scott will be selling and signing his book in conjunction with his talk.

Hope you can make it! The book is great! I got mine today when I ran into Scott at the library.

Sharon Centanne

Yahoo! Groups Links

<*> To visit your group on the web, go to:
http://groups.yahoo.com/group/St_Pete_History/

<*> To unsubscribe from this group, send an email to:
St_Pete_History-unsubscribe@yahoogroups.com

<*> Your use of Yahoo! Groups is subject to:
<http://docs.yahoo.com/info/terms/>

From centans at tampabay.rr.com Sun Aug 13 07:04:09 2006

From: centans at tampabay.rr.com (Sharon Centanne)

Date: Sat Aug 12 18:28:09 2006

Subject: [Genealib] Re: book

References: <1116.4.227.207.153.1155387106.squirrel@webmail.safepages.com>

Message-ID: <44DF0729.BE6FFF3B@tampabay.rr.com>

Hi Elmer,

I am sorry. I forgot some of you are out of town and will want to order the book instead of attend the signing.

Scott Taylor Hartzell's book Remembering St. Petersburg Florida: Sunshine City Stories - Part 1 is paperback, laminated cover. \$19.95 plus tax. Published by The History Press, Charleston, North Carolina, 29403

<http://www.historypress.com>

Sharon Centanne
Genealogist and Local Historian

research@elmerslibrary.com wrote:

> I believe that you failed to mention two items. Is the book hardbound?
> What is the price? Since you now have a copy I am sure that this was an
> oversight on your part.
> Thank you,
> Elmer Spear, founder
> Elmer's Genealogy Library
> 24,000 books in downtown Madison Florida
> 177 SW Range Avenue
> Madison, Florida 32340
> 850-973-3282
> www.elmerslibrary.com
> research@elmerslibrary.com

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060813/91a388db/attachment.html>

From cmarek at sunset.net Mon Aug 14 01:59:04 2006

From: cmarek at sunset.net (Carllene Marek)

Date: Mon Aug 14 01:59:17 2006

Subject: [Genealib] Gorham Maine History (book)

Message-ID: <025901c6bf66\$c27f7460\$02e51345@AncestrySeeker>

For postage reimbursement:

Gorham Maine History by Hugh McLellan,
compiled and edited by his daughter, Katharine B. Lewis.

Copyright 1902, published 1903, Smith & Sale, Printers, Portland.

6" x 9" hard-cover; 860 pages; in poor condition, some loose pages.

Contact - off list:

Carllene Marek, Paradise (CA) Genealogical Society Library
cmarek@sunset.net

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060813/6f242ad9/attachment.html>

From bteschek at hampton.lib.nh.us Mon Aug 14 11:15:31 2006

From: bteschek at hampton.lib.nh.us (Bill Teschek)

Date: Mon Aug 14 11:16:13 2006

Subject: [Genealib] Connecticut Ancestry article

Message-ID: <44E05B53.6331.1B835A53@bteschek.hampton.lib.nh.us>

Could someone who has a copy of Connecticut Ancestry for Dec 2004 check an article for me? It is on pages 103-106 and is by Henry B. Hoff entitled "The Royal Ancestry of Abigail (Brewster) Burr". According to that same author's article in the latest NEHGR ("New England Articles in Genealogical Journals in 2004") there is some information on my town (Hampton, NH) in that Royal Ancestry article. If there is I'd love to get a copy of it.

Please respond to the list so others will know when my request has been filled.

Thanks,

Bill Teschek
Assistant Director
Lane Memorial Library
2 Academy Ave.
Hampton, NH 03842
603.926.3368
bteschek@hampton.lib.nh.us

From cmarek at sunset.net Mon Aug 14 12:08:41 2006
From: cmarek at sunset.net (Carllene Marek)
Date: Mon Aug 14 12:08:50 2006
Subject: [Genealib] Gorham Maine History: Book
Message-ID: <004301c6bfbb\$eabcf740\$d1885545@AncestreeSeeker>

The book has found a good home in Maine - thanks to all who replied.

Carllene Marek - Paradise (CA) Genealogical Society Library

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060814/9b3b8f00/attachment.html>

From Laura.Wickstead at roanokeva.gov Mon Aug 14 16:03:05 2006
From: Laura.Wickstead at roanokeva.gov (Laura.Wickstead@roanokeva.gov)
Date: Mon Aug 14 16:03:08 2006
Subject: [Genealib] Laura Wickstead is out of the office.
Message-ID: <0F501059B1.C700F014-0N852571CA.006E2547-852571CA.006E254A@roanokeva.gov>

I will be out of the office starting 08/14/2006 and will not return until 08/22/2006.

I will respond to your message when I return.

From ge_librarian at mcpl.lib.mo.us Mon Aug 14 16:22:05 2006
From: ge_librarian at mcpl.lib.mo.us (Janice Schultz)
Date: Mon Aug 14 16:22:56 2006
Subject: [Genealib] free book
Message-ID: <44E0951D.17905.1949369@localhost>

I have the following book available free for the first respondent:

"An Illustrated Historical Atlas of Caldwell County, Missouri."
reprinted in 1980, from the 1876 Edwards Brothers publication.

Janice Schultz, Genealogy Librarian
Mid-Continent Public Library

ge_librarian@mcpl.lib.mo.us -- http://www.mcpl.lib.mo.us/ge
Unless explicitly attributed, the opinions expressed are personal.

From djscarlott at verizon.net Mon Aug 14 19:02:55 2006
From: djscarlott at verizon.net (jean scarlott)
Date: Mon Aug 14 19:02:51 2006
Subject: [Genealib] free book
References: <44E0951D.17905.1949369@localhost>
Message-ID: <000a01c6bff5\$c7c00220\$2f01a8c0@your86339eb2bf>

The Carroll County Genealogy Soc would be like to have the book.
Jean Scarlott

----- Original Message -----

From: "Janice Schultz" <ge_librarian@mcpl.lib.mo.us>
To: <genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu>
Sent: Monday, August 14, 2006 4:22 PM
Subject: [Genealib] free book

>I have the following book available free for the first respondent:

>
> "An Illustrated Historical Atlas of Caldwell County, Missouri."
> reprinted in 1980, from the 1876 Edwards Brothers publication.
>
>
> Janice Schultz, Genealogy Librarian
> Mid-Continent Public Library
> ge_librarian@mcpl.lib.mo.us -- http://www.mcpl.lib.mo.us/ge
> Unless explicitly attributed, the opinions expressed are personal.

>
> _____
> genealib mailing list
> genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
> http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib
From dlwilson at pwcgov.org Tue Aug 15 12:21:34 2006
From: dlwilson at pwcgov.org (Wilson, Donald L)
Date: Tue Aug 15 12:21:39 2006
Subject: [Genealib] Reliquary's nineteenth issue has been posted.
Message-ID: <16A9005EDEB2D611BDE000306E015F1601742984@chinn1.pwc.ad>

You are invited to view and download the latest edition of Prince William Reliquary, a quarterly genealogical and historical magazine for Prince William County, Virginia. To view it requires version 7.0 of Adobe Acrobat, available as a free download.

<http://www.pwcgov.org/library/relic>, click on Prince William Reliquary.

Contents of the July 2006 issue include:

* A Taste of Prince William County Wine History, by Ray Olszewski. A guide to early wineries and the colorful life of vintner John Sciutto.

* The Town of Mayville, Prince William County. The discovery of a short-lived community near Dumfries, incorporated in 1903.

* Occoquan District High School Alumni, 1928-1941. An alumni newsletter shows the 1941 whereabouts and known activities of every graduate of this eastern Prince William high school. (Part 2, classes of 1937 -1940, plus faculty.)

* Republican Committee of Vigilance for Prince William County. A list of supporters of Martin Van Buren in the Presidential election of 1840.

* Dumfries District Court Land Causes, 1793-1811 (con.), transcribed by William Balderson. HOOE vs. BIRD (concluded), followed by the case of Catesby GRAHAM vs. Jane and William GRAHAM: A chancery case concerning children of Elizabeth widow of Dumfries founder John GRAHAM. Concerns land in Loudoun County.

* Clover Hill Farm in the War of 1812. A 1923 report of how a Manassas-area farm saved some national treasures.

You may use Control+F to search the text for keywords of interest to you. Backfiles can be searched on Google using keyword(s) plus 'Reliquary.' Name indexes to volumes 1, 2, 3 and 4 are now posted online, as well as a topical guide to the first eighteen issues.

We invite your comments and submissions.

Donald L. Wilson, Virginiana Librarian

Ruth E. Lloyd Information Center (RELIC)

for Genealogy and Local History

Bull Run Regional Library

8051 Ashton Avenue

Manassas, Virginia 20109

(703) 792-4540

(703) 792-4520 (fax)

www.pwcgov.org/library/

<<http://mydesktop/adminapps/enotifications/www.pwcgov.org/library/>>
relic

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060815/901f7b0f/attachment.html>

From lrofini at chesco.org Tue Aug 15 15:43:58 2006

From: lrofini at chesco.org (Rofini, Laurie A.)

Date: Tue Aug 15 15:44:04 2006

Subject: [Genealib] British genealogy program in West Chester, PA

Message-ID: <335D2D305D516F42A6317C66A75E324808ECA90E@gscmsp01.ntds.chesco.org>

Chester County Historical Society and the Genealogical Society of Pennsylvania are co-sponsoring a program on British genealogy that will be held at CCHS on Saturday, September 16th. Paul Blake and Maggie Loughran, two British genealogists from the Federation of Family History Societies, will present four sessions: Beginning your British Research; Sources for Emigrants to North America before 1776 held in the British Isles; The Scots Irish: the Roots from Ireland; and British Quakerism.

A registration brochure may be obtained by visiting the CCHS website (<http://www.chestercohistorical.org/> www.chestercohistorical.org) or by calling the Chester County Archives at 610-344-6763.

Laurie Rofini

Laurie A. Rofini, Director

Chester County Archives and Records Services

601 Westtown Road, Suite 080

West Chester, PA 19380-0990

(610) 344-6760

<mailto:lrofini@chesco.org> lrofini@chesco.org

<http://www.chesco.org/archives>

This County of Chester e-mail message, including any attachments, is intended for the sole use of the individual(s) and entity(ies) to whom it is addressed, and may contain information that is privileged, confidential and exempt from disclosure under applicable law. If you are not the intended addressee, nor authorized to receive for the intended addressee, you are hereby notified that you may not use, copy, disclose or distribute to anyone this e-mail message including any attachments, or any information contained in this e-mail message including any attachments. If you have received this e-mail message in error, please immediately notify the sender by reply e-mail and delete the message. Thank you very much.

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060815/17d1dc5c/attachment.html>

From DJatHB at aol.com Tue Aug 15 16:48:15 2006

From: DJatHB at aol.com (DJatHB@aol.com)

Date: Tue Aug 15 16:48:20 2006

Subject: [Genealib] Reliquary's nineteenth issue has been posted.

Message-ID: <487.72c0618.32138d0f@aol.com>

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060815/8bb7d717/attachment.html>

From: dlwilson at pwcgov.org Tue Aug 15 17:23:52 2006

From: dlwilson at pwcgov.org (Wilson, Donald L)

Date: Tue Aug 15 17:23:56 2006

Subject: [Genealib] What's New in RELIC (August 2006)

Message-ID: <16A9005EDEB2D611BDE000306E015F160174298C@chinn1.pwc.ad>

WHAT'S NEW IN RELIC

August 2006

The Ruth E. Lloyd Information Center for Genealogy and Local History,

Prince William Public Library System,

Bull Run Regional Library, 8051 Ashton Avenue, Manassas, VA 20109.

703-792-4540 www.pwcgov.org/library/relic

<http://www.pwcgov.org/library/relic> Email: relic2@pwcgov.org

<mailto:RELIC2@pwcgov.org> .

To read the latest lists of new materials in RELIC (through the end of July) go to www.pwcgov.org/library/relic

<http://www.pwcgov.org/library/relic> and click on New Acquisitions.

Notable among our new materials are microfilm of the Virginia papers of John Glassford and Company (1743-1886) and the papers of the Southern Claims Commission for Virginia (approved claims).

The 19th issue of Prince William Reliquary, RELIC's online historical and genealogical magazine, has just been posted. Go to www.pwcgov.org/library/relic and click on Prince William Reliquary.

RELIC PRESENTS - UPCOMING PROGRAMS

Following are upcoming programs at Bull Run Regional Library related to local history and genealogy. Regular times for monthly programs are the fourth Tuesday of each month (except December) at 7:30 p.m. Group programs are held in the Library's community room. Sign language interpretation of library programs is available if requested three weeks in advance. Funding for RELIC programs is supported by grants from the Friends of the Central and Bull Run Libraries.

Tuesday, August 22 - Preserving Your Cherished Memories.

Tuesday, September 26 - Building a Family History Web Page Using Pbwiki.com.

Tuesday, October 24 - Researching the History of Your Home.

The Genealogy Doctor is In - First and third Thursday of each month.

(For details, see below. See other history-related Library programs at end.)

Tuesday, August 22, 7:30 p.m.

PRESERVING YOUR CHERISHED MEMORIES.

CARING FOR OLD PAPERS, FAMILY DOCUMENTS, AND PHOTOS

Family history often begins with the mementos that have been saved by your relatives. The old family Bible, photo albums, letters, and legal papers all can be important for documenting your heritage. How best to preserve and protect those precious keepsakes? Roxana Adams, Curator of the Manassas Museum, will describe techniques and materials you can use for caring for important paper documents in a free program at Bull Run Regional Library.

To reserve a seat for this free program, contact RELIC at (703) 792-4540 or TTY: (703) 792-4524 or at relic2@pwcgov.org <<mailto:RELIC2@pwcgov.org>> .

Tuesday, September 26, 7:30 p.m.

BUILDING A FAMILY HISTORY WEB PAGE

USING PBWIKI.COM

One way of sharing what you've discovered, as well as attracting

contacts with other family members, is to set up a family web page. One researcher has found that with Pbwiki.com it's quick, cheap and EASY as making a peanut butter sandwich. Mary LeCompte will demonstrate how it can be done on Tuesday, September 26, at Bull Run Regional Library, beginning at 7:30 p.m.

To reserve a seat for this free program, contact RELIC at (703) 792-4540 or TTY: (703) 792-4524 or at relic2@pwcgov.org <<mailto:RELIC2@pwcgov.org>> .

Tuesday, October 24, 7:30 p.m.

RESEARCHING THE HISTORY OF YOUR HOME

Want to know when your house was built? Who built it and who has lived there over the years? Do you have a complete chain of title to the property back to the earliest settler? RELIC's Virginiana librarian Don Wilson will describe the steps needed to find that information, using examples from Prince William County. The work can be challenging but rewarding. The program begins at 7:30 p.m., Tuesday October 24, at Bull Run Regional Library.

To reserve a seat for this free program, contact RELIC at (703) 792-4540 or TTY: (703) 792-4524 or at relic2@pwcgov.org <<mailto:RELIC2@pwcgov.org>> .

THE GENEALOGY DOCTOR IS IN

For tips on starting your own research or to discuss and analyze an historical or genealogical problem that has stumped you, schedule a private, 30-minute visit with RELIC's Don Wilson. First and Third Thursdays of each month, 10:00 a.m. - 12 noon, at Bull Run Regional Library.

Upcoming available dates: August 17, September 7 and 14.

Choice of times: 10:00, 10:45, 11:30 a.m.

Call RELIC at 703-792-4540 for a free appointment.

Other history-related programs sponsored by Prince William Public Library System. For details, see our website at www.pwcgov.org/library, click on Events.

BULL RUN REGIONAL LIBRARY (Call to register: 703-792-4500):

* Saturdays, September 9, 16, 23 and 30, at 10 a.m. - TREASURE BOOKING. Learn how you can apply multimedia to your family memories! Scan, edit and organize your family photos! Cut, paste, and add music and special effects! Sept. 9 - An overview of multimedia creations. Sept. 16 - Learn about video editing. Sept. 23 - Learn about audio

editing. Sept. 30 - Digital photo magic.

* Thurs. Oct. 19, 7 p.m. - GHOST WATCHING WITH DCMAG. Enter the world of the D.C. Metro Area Ghost Watchers as they use science to investigate local ghostly hauntings and other paranormal events.

CENTRAL COMMUNITY LIBRARY (Call to register: 703-361-822):

* Sat. Aug. 26, 2 p.m. - A CHAT WITH A CIVIL WAR SOLDIER (family program). Have you ever wondered about the hardships suffered by Civil War soldiers? What did they eat? What did they wear? Learn about daily life during America's bloodiest conflict when a Civil War soldier, in full uniform, drops by for a visit at the library.

CHINN PARK REGIONAL LIBRARY (703-792-4800):

* Wed. Aug. 30, 7 p.m. - SCRAPBOOK CLUB. The Scrapbook Club meets on the last Wednesday of each month to put together books of special memories. Bring your photos, materials, ideas and questions, and join us for a creative and fun evening of arranging reminiscences and mementos. For adults and teens. (Drop in, no registration required.)

#

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL: <http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060815/f94a42c6/attachment.html>

From kgaitken at gmail.com Wed Aug 16 12:29:30 2006

From: kgaitken at gmail.com (Kenneth Aitken)

Date: Wed Aug 16 12:29:33 2006

Subject: [Genealib] An idea for a joint program with your local genealogy group

Message-ID: <b66a4ad50608160929maf0e93bse438660773d18872@mail.gmail.com>

LSG readers looking into ideas for programs for genealogists may find this blog posting of interest.

<http://www.genealogy-education.com/2006/02/21/194/>

--

Kenneth G. Aitken, MLS
Family History Education Services
Penticton, BC, Canada
kgaitken@gmail.com

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL: <http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060816/dae8e444/attachment.html>

From plcoxwcpl at yahoo.com Wed Aug 16 13:35:17 2006

From: plcoxwcpl at yahoo.com (Precious Langhorn-Cox)

Date: Wed Aug 16 13:35:21 2006

Subject: [Genealib] Genealogy Workshop Series at West Caldwell Public Library

Message-ID: <20060816173517.74980.qmail@web53615.mail.yahoo.com>

For anyone in the New Jersey area that is interested:

Beginning Genealogy Workshop Series

The West Caldwell Public Library, in conjunction with the Friends of the West Caldwell Public Library and the Historical Society of West Caldwell, will be presenting a seven-week Genealogy Workshop beginning on Wednesday, September 20th at 7pm and continuing through Wednesday, November 1st. Topics to be discussed include Getting Started; Libraries and Repositories for Genealogists, U.S. Census Records; Finding Immigrant Origins; and Researching Your Ancestor's Locality. Michelle Chubenko, a professional genealogist with 15 years experience researching families in New Jersey and other states, will present the workshops. She is a trustee of the Genealogical Society of New Jersey, and a member of the Association of Professional Genealogists. The workshops will be held in the Community Meeting Room at the West Caldwell Public Library, 30 Clinton Road, West Caldwell NJ, 07006. The workshops are free and open to the public, but registration is required. Please call the

Library's Reference Desk at 973-226-5441 to register or for more information.

Precious Langhorn-Cox, MLIS
Librarian
West Caldwell Public Library
973-226-5441
plcoxwcpl@yahoo.com

Do you Yahoo!?

Everyone is raving about the all-new Yahoo! Mail Beta.

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL: <http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060816/a56014bb/attachment.html>

From bteschek at hampton.lib.nh.us Thu Aug 17 13:36:47 2006

From: bteschek at hampton.lib.nh.us (Bill Teschek)

Date: Thu Aug 17 13:37:18 2006

Subject: [Genealib] Re: Connecticut Ancestry article

In-Reply-To: <44E05B53.6331.1B835A53@bteschek.hampton.lib.nh.us>

Message-ID: <44E470EF.10459.2B77BED1@bteschek.hampton.lib.nh.us>

I'm going to try this one again. No response the first time. Someone out there must subscribe to Connecticut Ancestry???

> Could someone who has a copy of Connecticut Ancestry for Dec 2004 check an
> article for me? It is on pages 103-106 and is by Henry B. Hoff entitled "The
> Royal Ancestry of Abigail (Brewster) Burr". According to that same author's
> article in the latest NEHGR ("New England Articles in Genealogical Journals in
> 2004") there is some information on my town (Hampton, NH) in that Royal
> Ancestry article. If there is I'd love to get a copy of it.
>
> Please respond to the list so others will know when my request has been filled.
>
> Thanks,
>
> Bill Teschek
> Assistant Director
> Lane Memorial Library

> 2 Academy Ave.
> Hampton, NH 03842
> 603.926.3368
> bteschek@hampton.lib.nh.us
>
>
> _____
> genealib mailing list
> genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
> http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib
>

From ancestry at bellsouth.net Thu Aug 17 13:47:48 2006
From: ancestry at bellsouth.net (Ancestry)
Date: Thu Aug 17 13:48:04 2006
Subject: [Genealib] Re: Connecticut Ancestry article
References: <44E470EF.10459.2B77BED1@bteschek.hampton.lib.nh.us>
Message-ID: <003e01c6c225\$41f399e0\$0801a8c0@net>

Bill,
We have the Connecticut Ancestry issue for Dec. 2004.
Will be happy to send you a copy.
Lorraine Lentsch, Librarian
Palm Beach Co. Gen. Soc.
P. O. Box 1746
West Palm Beach, FL 33402-1746

----- Original Message -----

From: "Bill Teschek" <bteschek@hampton.lib.nh.us>
To: <genealib@lists.acomp.usf.edu>
Sent: Thursday, August 17, 2006 1:36 PM
Subject: [Genealib] Re: Connecticut Ancestry article

> I'm going to try this one again. No response the first time. Someone out
> there
> must subscribe to Connecticut Ancestry???

>
>
> > Could someone who has a copy of Connecticut Ancestry for Dec 2004 check
> an
> > article for me? It is on pages 103-106 and is by Henry B. Hoff entitled
> "The
> > Royal Ancestry of Abigail (Brewster) Burr". According to that same
> author's
> > article in the latest NEHGR ("New England Articles in Genealogical
> Journals in
> > 2004") there is some information on my town (Hampton, NH) in that Royal
> > Ancestry article. If there is I'd love to get a copy of it.
> >
> > Please respond to the list so others will know when my request has been
> filled.
> >
> > Thanks,
> >
> > Bill Teschek
> > Assistant Director
> > Lane Memorial Library
> > 2 Academy Ave.

> > Hampton, NH 03842
> > 603.926.3368
> > bteschek@hampton.lib.nh.us
> >
> >
> > _____
> > genealib mailing list
> > genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
> > http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib
> >
>
>
>
>
> _____
> genealib mailing list
> genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
> http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib
>

From bvelke at archivecdbooksusa.com Thu Aug 17 14:07:21 2006
From: bvelke at archivecdbooksusa.com (Bob Velke)
Date: Thu Aug 17 14:07:34 2006
Subject: [Genealib] Free to a good home: Flagg's Genealogical Notes
Message-ID: <7.0.1.0.2.20060817140351.0aa58210@archivecdbooksusa.com>

Skipped content of type multipart/alternative----- next part

No virus found in this outgoing message.
Checked by AVG Free Edition.
Version: 7.1.405 / Virus Database: 268.11.1/421 - Release Date: 8/16/2006
From ngaudett at cwmars.org Thu Aug 17 14:09:15 2006
From: ngaudett at cwmars.org (Nancy Gaudette)
Date: Thu Aug 17 14:09:21 2006
Subject: [Genealib] Connecticut Ancestry article
In-Reply-To: <44E05B53.6331.1B835A53@bteschek.hampton.lib.nh.us>
Message-ID: <000301c6c228\$40107aa0\$29018e0a@worcpl.org>

I have a copy of the article and will send it to you as soon as possible.

Nancy Gaudette
Worcester Public Library
Worcester, MA

-----Original Message-----

From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
[mailto:genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Bill Teschek
Sent: Monday, August 14, 2006 11:16 AM
To: genealib@lists.acomp.usf.edu
Subject: [Genealib] Connecticut Ancestry article

Could someone who has a copy of Connecticut Ancestry for Dec 2004 check an article for me? It is on pages 103-106 and is by Henry B. Hoff entitled "The

Royal Ancestry of Abigail (Brewster) Burr". According to that same author's article in the latest NEHGR ("New England Articles in Genealogical Journals in 2004") there is some information on my town (Hampton, NH) in that Royal

Ancestry article. If there is I'd love to get a copy of it.

Please respond to the list so others will know when my request has been filled.

Thanks,

Bill Teschek
Assistant Director
Lane Memorial Library
2 Academy Ave.
Hampton, NH 03842
603.926.3368
bteschek@hampton.lib.nh.us

genealib mailing list
genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

From goodbody at mtu.edu Thu Aug 17 14:24:18 2006
From: goodbody at mtu.edu (Joan Goodbody)
Date: Thu Aug 17 14:24:22 2006
Subject: [Genealib] Question on a citation
Message-ID: <A8F0088363F8B04C96E2047E85F89BE401B90C36@jobsjr.lib.mtu.edu>

Hello, I have a patron that is looking for a copy of a page that was cited in one of her resources. It reads:

Name: Graetzer, Kurt
Source Citation:
* Biography Index. A cumulative index to biographical material in books and magazines. Volume 22: September, 1996-August 1997. New York: H.W. Wilson Co., 1997. (BioIn 22)

Does anyone know where to get a copy of this particular citation so we can get more information. Thanks much.

Joan Goodbody
Government Documents Librarian
Michigan Technological University
1400 Townsend Drive
Houghton, MI 49931-1295
906-487-2698
fax: 906-487-2357
email: goodbody@mtu.edu

From kdr at ckls.org Thu Aug 17 16:14:19 2006
From: kdr at ckls.org (Kathy Rippel)
Date: Thu Aug 17 16:11:30 2006
Subject: [Genealib] Question on a citation
In-Reply-To: <A8F0088363F8B04C96E2047E85F89BE401B90C36@jobsjr.lib.mtu.edu>
References: <A8F0088363F8B04C96E2047E85F89BE401B90C36@jobsjr.lib.mtu.edu>
Message-ID: <7.0.1.0.2.20060817151146.02797e80@ckls.org>

The entry in Bio Index for Kurt Graetzer is:

Graetzer, Kurt, dairy industry executive

Pollack, J. Who's got milk? In marketing, two execs do [Power 50; special report] pors "Advert Age" [acutally italics] v67 p S4 0 7 '96

"Advert Age" would be Advertising Age.

Kathy

At 01:24 PM 8/17/2006, Joan Goodbody wrote:

>Hello, I have a patron that is looking for a copy of a page that was
>cited in one of her resources. It reads:

>

>Name: Graetzer, Kurt

>Source Citation:

>* Biography Index. A cumulative index to biographical material in books
>and magazines. Volume 22: September, 1996-August 1997. New York: H.W.

>Wilson Co., 1997. (BioIn 22)

>

>Does anyone know where to get a copy of this particular citation so we
>can get more information. Thanks much.

>Joan Goodbody

>Government Documents Librarian

>Michigan Technological University

>1400 Townsend Drive

>Houghton, MI 49931-1295

>906-487-2698

>fax: 906-487-2357

>email: goodbody@mtu.edu

>

>

>_____

>genealib mailing list

>genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu

>http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib

Kathy Rippe1

Dept. Head/Consultant

ILL/Ref/Rural Serv/Tech Serv,

Central Kansas Library System

1409 Williams

Great Bend, KS 67530

(620-792-4865) phone

(800-362-2642) toll-free, KS

(620-792-5495) fax

kdr@ckls.org

I'm currently reading: Eye of the World, by Robert Jordan.

I'm currently listening to: What the Census Can Tell You About Your
Family, by Pat Stamm.

From afuller at hpl.lib.al.us Thu Aug 17 15:58:55 2006

From: afuller at hpl.lib.al.us (Annewhite Fuller)

Date: Thu Aug 17 16:15:17 2006

Subject: [Genealib] Question on a citation

In-Reply-To: <A8F0088363F8B04C96E2047E85F89BE401B90C36@jobsjr.lib.mtu.edu>

Message-ID: <200608172001.k7HK0vM0000468@bluequartz2.asc.edu>

Joan,

We have Volume 22 in our reference collection. What specific information do you need?

Annewhite

Annewhite T. Fuller
Manager
Heritage Room
Huntsville-Madison County Public Library
PO Box 443
Huntsville, Alabama 35804-0443
256.532.5969
256.532.5997(fax)
afuller@hpl.lib.al.us

From jtitmus at suffolk.lib.ny.us Thu Aug 17 16:29:03 2006
From: jtitmus at suffolk.lib.ny.us (jtitmus@suffolk.lib.ny.us)
Date: Thu Aug 17 16:29:05 2006
Subject: [Genealib] Free to a good home: Flagg's Genealogical Notes
In-Reply-To: <7.0.1.0.2.20060817140351.0aa58210@archivecdbooksusa.com>
Message-ID: <twig.1155846543.42193@suffolk.lib.ny.us>

Hi,

If the book has not found a good home.

Center Moriches Public Library would like it.

Joy Titmus
Center Moriches Public Library
235 Main Street
Center Moriches, NY 11934
Att: Joy Titmus

> The following book is free to a good home:
>
> - Ernest Flagg, Genealogical Notes on the Founding of New England:
> My Ancestors Part in that Undertaking (Hartford, 1926).
> NOT a reprint. Good condition.
> For description and photo of the actual book, see:
> http://www.archivecdbooksusa.com/find_acdb.mvc?refid=LIST&p=US0303
>
> The book will be accompanied by a free copy of the digital book on
> CD-ROM, a free on-site network license, and free shipping.
>
> In order to share material with as many libraries as possible, those
> who have received a donation from Archive CD Books USA are not
> eligible for another for 90 days. Interested parties should please
> write to bvelke@archivecdbooksusa.com (NOT to the list).
>
> Bob Velke

> Archive CD Books USA
> www.ArchiveCDBooksUSA.com
> The Archive CD Books Project exists to make digital reproductions
> of old books available to the public, to donate original publications
> to libraries and other institutions, and to cooperate with these
> repositories to preserve their existing collections for future generations.
> Public libraries and qualified membership societies in the U.S. can get
> 33%-50% off every CD title and a free on-site network license.
>

From jtitmus at suffolk.lib.ny.us Thu Aug 17 16:34:24 2006
From: jtitmus at suffolk.lib.ny.us (jtitmus@suffolk.lib.ny.us)
Date: Thu Aug 17 16:34:25 2006
Subject: [Genealib] Free to a good home: Flagg's Genealogical Notes
In-Reply-To: <7.0.1.0.2.20060817140351.0aa58210@archivecdbooksusa.com>
Message-ID: <twig.1155846864.91056@suffolk.lib.ny.us>

Hi Bob,

Sorry, I got so excited about replying I left out the title of the book in my reply.

So, if the book, Ernest Flagg, Genealogical Notes on the Founding of New England:

> My Ancestors Part in that Undertaking (Hartford, 1926).

has not been taken, the Center Moriches Public Library would like it.

Thanks,

Joy Titmus

Center Moriches Free Public Library
235 Main St
Center Moriches, NY 11934
Att: Joy Titmus

On Thu, Aug 17, 2006, Bob Velke <bvelke@archivecdbooksusa.com> said:

> -----_14220237==.ALT
> Content-Type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii; format=flowed;
> x-avg-checked=avg-ok-2C074F9F
>
> The following book is free to a good home:
>
> - Ernest Flagg, Genealogical Notes on the Founding of New England:
> My Ancestors Part in that Undertaking (Hartford, 1926).
> NOT a reprint. Good condition.
> For description and photo of the actual book, see:
> http://www.archivecdbooksusa.com/find_acdb.mvc?refid=LIST&p=US0303
>
> The book will be accompanied by a free copy of the digital book on
> CD-ROM, a free on-site network license, and free shipping.
>
> In order to share material with as many libraries as possible, those
> who have received a donation from Archive CD Books USA are not
> eligible for another for 90 days. Interested parties should please
> write to bvelke@archivecdbooksusa.com (NOT to the list).
>

> Bob Velke
> Archive CD Books USA
> www.ArchiveCDBooksUSA.com
> The Archive CD Books Project exists to make digital reproductions
> of old books available to the public, to donate original publications
> to libraries and other institutions, and to cooperate with these
> repositories to preserve their existing collections for future generations.
> Public libraries and qualified membership societies in the U.S. can get
> 33%-50% off every CD title and a free on-site network license.
>
> --===== _14220237==.ALT
> Content-Type: text/html; charset=us-ascii; x-avg-checked=avg-ok-2C074F9F
>
> <html>
> <body>
> The following book is free to a good home:

> - Ernest Flagg, <i>Genealogical Notes on the Founding of New
> England: My Ancestors Part in that Undertaking</i> (Hartford, 1926).

> NOT a reprint. Good condition.

> For description and photo of the actual book, see:

>
> <a href="http://www.archivecdbooksusa.com/find_acdb.mvc?refid=LIST&p=US0303"
eudora="autourl">
> http://www.archivecdbooksusa.com/find_acdb.mvc?refid=LIST&p=US0303

>

> The book will be accompanied by a free copy of the digital book on
> CD-ROM, a free on-site network license, and free shipping.

> In order to share material with as many libraries as possible, those who
> have received a donation from Archive CD Books USA are not eligible for
> another for 90 days. Interested parties should please write to
> bvelke@archivecdbooksusa.com (NOT to the list).

> Bob Velke

> Archive CD Books USA

>
> www.ArchiveCDBooksUSA.com

> The Archive CD Books Project exists to make
> digital reproductions

> of old books available to the public, to donate original publications
>

> to libraries and other institutions, and to cooperate with these

> repositories to preserve their existing collections for future
> generations.

> Public libraries and qualified membership societies in the U.S. can get
>

> 33%-50% off every CD title and a free on-site network license. </body>
>

> </html>
>
> --===== _14220237==.ALT--

--

From bvelke at archivecdbooksusa.com Thu Aug 17 17:30:25 2006
From: bvelke at archivecdbooksusa.com (Bob Velke)
Date: Thu Aug 17 17:35:19 2006
Subject: [Genealib] TAKEN: Flagg's Genealogical Notes
In-Reply-To: <7.0.1.0.2.20060817140351.0aa58210@archivecdbooksusa.com>

References: <7.0.1.0.2.20060817140351.0aa58210@archivecdbooksusa.com>
Message-ID: <7.0.1.0.2.20060817172949.06065d58@archivecdbooksusa.com>

Skipped content of type multipart/alternative----- next part

No virus found in this outgoing message.

Checked by AVG Free Edition.

Version: 7.1.405 / Virus Database: 268.11.1/421 - Release Date: 8/16/2006

From l.feil at sjcpl.org Fri Aug 18 15:54:40 2006

From: l.feil at sjcpl.org (Libby Feil)

Date: Fri Aug 18 15:53:56 2006

Subject: [Genealib] Family history vs. genealogy

Message-ID: <a06200704c10bc8bc5295@[10.0.34.190]>

Hi, all--

How many of you out there call your departments/rooms/areas "Local and Family History" or something similar versus "Local History & Genealogy" or something similar? I've had the feeling for a while that a trend might develop toward "family history" as a term and away from "genealogy." I'm not referring here to the perennial debates about whether family history means something different from genealogy, but rather to the idea of "family history" as a more open and intuitive name for our field than "genealogy." Any feeling for trends in naming? Any examples you can provide from your own institution or those you are familiar with would be very helpful.

Thanks!

Libby

--

Elizabeth "Libby" Feil

Head, Local History & Genealogy Department

St. Joseph County Public Library

304 So. Main Street

South Bend, IN 46601

574-235-4181

l.feil@sjcpl.org

AIM: sjcpllibby

<http://www.libraryforlife.org/localhistory/>

From boljace at and.lib.in.us Fri Aug 18 17:00:46 2006

From: boljace at and.lib.in.us (Beth Oljace)

Date: Fri Aug 18 17:01:52 2006

Subject: [Genealib] Family history vs. genealogy

In-Reply-To: <a06200704c10bc8bc5295@[10.0.34.190]>

References: <a06200704c10bc8bc5295@[10.0.34.190]>

Message-ID: <WorldClient-F200608181700.AA00465029@and.lib.in.us>

Our formal name is the Local History and Genealogy Department, but we're called the Indiana Room.

-----Original Message-----

From: Libby Feil <l.feil@sjcpl.org>

To: genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu

Date: Fri, 18 Aug 2006 15:54:40 -0400

Subject: [Genealib] Family history vs. genealogy

> Hi, all--
> How many of you out there call your departments/rooms/areas
> "Local and Family History" or something similar versus "Local History
> & Genealogy" or something similar? I've had the feeling for a while
> that a trend might develop toward "family history" as a term and away
> from "genealogy." I'm not referring here to the perennial debates
> about whether family history means something different from
> genealogy, but rather to the idea of "family history" as a more open
> and intuitive name for our field than "genealogy." Any feeling for
> trends in naming? Any examples you can provide from your own
> institution or those you are familiar with would be very helpful.
> Thanks!
> Libby
> --
>
> Elizabeth "Libby" Feil
>
> Head, Local History & Genealogy Department
> St. Joseph County Public Library
> 304 So. Main Street
> South Bend, IN 46601
>
> 574-235-4181
> l.feil@sjcpl.org
> AIM: sjcplibby
> <http://www.libraryforlife.org/localhistory/>
>
> _____
> genealib mailing list
> genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
> <http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

From Yvonne at bham.lib.al.us Fri Aug 18 17:24:47 2006
From: Yvonne at bham.lib.al.us (Yvonne Crumpler)
Date: Fri Aug 18 17:24:54 2006
Subject: [Genealib] book PRESTATEHOOD LEGAL MATERIALS
Message-ID: <44E6301F.30401@bham.lib.al.us>

Skipped content of type multipart/alternative----- next part

A non-text attachment was scrubbed...

Name: Yvonne.vcf

Type: text/x-vcard

Size: 82 bytes

Desc: not available

Url :

<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060818/6b59c457/Yvonne.vcf>

From dsmith at mail.usf.edu Fri Aug 18 17:43:08 2006

From: dsmith at mail.usf.edu (Drew Smith)

Date: Fri Aug 18 17:44:10 2006

Subject: [Genealib] book PRESTATEHOOD LEGAL MATERIALS

In-Reply-To: <44E6301F.30401@bham.lib.al.us>

Message-ID: <000001c6c30f\$6f71c2d0\$640fa8c0@Drew>

Well, you could point to the Table of Contents for Chapter 1:

Chapter 1. Sources of Law in the Alabama Territory

and the State of Alabama, 1798-1832:

A Narrative Bibliography

Paul M. Pruitt, Jr.

David I. Durham

The Future Alabama in the Mississippi Territory, 1798-1817 1

8 The Alabama Territory, 1817-1819

Alabama's 1819 Constitution and the Transition to Statehood 14

The State of Alabama, 1819-1832

Drew Smith

Andrew M. "Drew" Smith
Instructor
School of Library and Information Science
University of South Florida, Tampa
dsmith@mail.usf.edu
work: (813) 974-6849
cell: (813) 263-2028

From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
[mailto:genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Yvonne Crumpler
Sent: Friday, August 18, 2006 5:25 PM
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists
Subject: [Genealib] book PRESTATEHOOD LEGAL MATERIALS

Dear fellow librarians

We have collection management police at my library who refuse to order books for our collection that they do not think we need. I think we need to purchase Prestatehood Legal Materials by Chiorazzi, Most, Chiorazzi for our genealogists. My argument is that we need to know the laws not only for Alabama but for other states as well as researchers will have ancestors everywhere. May I ask for another good reason or can I at least tell them that Ft. Wayne has it and so does the New England Historic and Genealogical Society library? This publication is full of good information. Many thanks in advance for anyone who will provide a nice justification to go with mine. Yvonne Crumpler, Librarian
Tutwiler Collection of Southern History and Literature

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL: <http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060818/fd836615/attachment.html>

From michelle at chubenko.us Sat Aug 19 23:22:01 2006

From: michelle at chubenko.us (Michelle Chubenko)

Date: Sat Aug 19 23:21:00 2006

Subject: [Genealib] British Research Lectures - Sept 19 in East Brunswick NJ

Message-ID: <44E7D559.20406@chubenko.us>

Join GSNJ for Our Next Exciting Event!

What? British Resources: an Evening of Lectures
When? Tuesday, September 19, 2006, 7:00 p.m.
Where? East Brunswick NJ at the Days Hotel Conference Center
Who? Maggie Loughran and Paul Blake

Topics:

The National Archives of England, Wales and the United Kingdom
and
Underused Sources for British Research: Local and Family History Societies

The Genealogical Society of New Jersey (GSNJ) is delighted to host Maggie Loughran and Paul Blake, noted international lecturers and authors! Ms Loughran and Mr. Blake also are speaking at the Federation of Genealogical Societies (FGS) Conference in Boston, MA before coming to New Jersey. If you are going to FGS - you can come to East Brunswick to hear them speak again on different topics! If you aren't going to FGS - come to East Brunswick and get a small slice of the national conference right in your own backyard!

For those of you who might be familiar with the area, the Days Hotel Conference Center was formerly the Ramada Inn, East Brunswick. For those of us less familiar with the area, the hotel has very easy access from all major highways, especially the NJ Turnpike and Rte 18.

Light refreshments will be served. More information about the topics and speakers is available on the GSNJ website [www.gsnj.org] on our Events page. You may download a registration form from the website or send an email to program@gsnj.org to request a form to be sent to you in the mail. September 9 is the deadline for registrations.

Come and check us out at www.gsnj.org and we look forward to seeing you in East Brunswick in September!

--

Michelle Tucker Chubenko
GSNJ Trustee
<http://www.gsnj.org>

From egrundset at dar.org Mon Aug 21 07:49:54 2006
From: egrundset at dar.org (Grundset, Eric)
Date: Mon Aug 21 07:49:57 2006
Subject: [Genealib] book PRESTATEHOOD LEGAL MATERIALS
Message-ID: <06FFCCE0640FA94E8CC6EC8C4AC588720125A374@mail2.darlib.org>

And, the DAR Library is buying this entire set when it comes out. Eric

Eric G. Grundset
Library Director
DAR Library
National Society Daughters of the American Revolution
1776 D St., N.W.
Washington, DC 20006-5303
202-879-3313 (phone)

202-879-3227 (fax)
egrundset@dar.org

-----Original Message-----

From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu [mailto:genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Drew Smith
Sent: Friday, August 18, 2006 5:43 PM
To: 'Librarians Serving Genealogists'
Subject: RE: [Genealib] book PRESTATEHOOD LEGAL MATERIALS

Well, you could point to the Table of Contents for Chapter 1:

Chapter 1. Sources of Law in the Alabama Territory

and the State of Alabama, 1798-1832:

A Narrative Bibliography

Paul M. Pruitt, Jr.

David I. Durham

The Future Alabama in the Mississippi Territory, 1798-1817 1

8 The Alabama Territory, 1817-1819

Alabama's 1819 Constitution and the Transition to Statehood 14

The State of Alabama, 1819-1832

Drew Smith

Andrew M. "Drew" Smith
Instructor
School of Library and Information Science
University of South Florida, Tampa
dsmith@mail.usf.edu
work: (813) 974-6849
cell: (813) 263-2028

From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu [mailto:genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Yvonne Crumpler
Sent: Friday, August 18, 2006 5:25 PM
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists
Subject: [Genealib] book PRESTATEHOOD LEGAL MATERIALS

Dear fellow librarians

We have collection management police at my library who refuse to order books for our collection that they do not think we need. I think we need to purchase Prestatehood Legal Materials by Chiorazzi, Most, Chiorazzi for our genealogists. My

argument is that we need to know the laws not only for Alabama but for other states as well as researchers will have ancestors everywhere. May I ask for another good reason or can I at least tell them that Ft. Wayne has it and so does the New England Historic and Genealogical Society library? This publication is full of good information. Many thanks in advance for anyone who will provide a nice justification to go with mine.

Yvonne Crumpler, Librarian
Tutwiler Collection of Southern History and Literature

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL: <http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060821/eebc0242/attachment.html>

From: bvelke at archivecdbooksusa.com Mon Aug 21 09:42:27 2006

From: bvelke at archivecdbooksusa.com (Bob Velke)

Date: Mon Aug 21 09:51:16 2006

Subject: [Genealib] Free to a good home: Eliot's Biographical Dictionary of New England

Message-ID: <7.0.1.0.2.20060821093245.07477210@archivecdbooksusa.com>

Skipped content of type multipart/alternative----- next part

No virus found in this outgoing message.

Checked by AVG Free Edition.

Version: 7.1.405 / Virus Database: 268.11.3/423 - Release Date: 8/18/2006

From: tbenson at vbdl.org Mon Aug 21 10:52:35 2006

From: tbenson at vbdl.org (Toni I. Benson)

Date: Mon Aug 21 10:52:53 2006

Subject: [Genealib] Free to a good home: Eliot's Biographical Dictionary of New England

In-Reply-To: <7.0.1.0.2.20060817140351.0aa58210@archivecdbooksusa.com>

Message-ID: <44E99073.21245.2EF397@localhost>

We would be interested in this book.

Thank you,

Toni I. Benson, Local History
Van Buren District Library
200 N. Phelps St.
Decatur, MI 49045

Date sent: Mon, 21 Aug 2006 09:42:27 -0400

To: genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu

From: Bob Velke <bvelke@archivecdbooksusa.com>

Subject: [Genealib] Free to a good home: Eliot's Biographical Dictionary of

New England

Send reply to: Librarians Serving Genealogists <genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu>

<mailto:genealib-request@mailman.acomp.usf.edu?subject=unsubscribe>

<mailto:genealib-request@mailman.acomp.usf.edu?subject=subscribe>

> The following book is free to a good home:

>

> - John Eliot, A Biographical Dictionary Containing a Brief Account

> of the First Settlers and Other Eminent Characters Among the
> Magistrates, Ministers, Literary and Worthy Men, in New England (1809)
> NOT a reprint. Beautiful original leather binding. Heavy foxing
> (it IS almost 200 years old <g>) but otherwise in very good condition.
> For description and photo of the actual book, see:
> http://www.archivecdbooksusa.com/find_acdb.mvc?refid=LIST&p=US0313
>
> The book will be accompanied by a free copy of the digital book on
> CD-ROM, a free on-site network license, and free shipping.
>
> In order to share material with as many libraries as possible, those
> who have received a donation from Archive CD Books USA are not
> eligible for another for 90 days. Interested parties should please
> write to bvelke@archivecdbooksusa.com (NOT to the list).
>
> Bob Velke
> Archive CD Books USA
> www.ArchiveCDBooksUSA.com
> The Archive CD Books Project exists to make digital reproductions
> of old books available to the public, to donate original publications
> to libraries and other institutions, and to cooperate with these
> repositories to preserve their existing collections for future generations.
> Public libraries and qualified membership societies in the U.S. can get
> 33%-50% off every CD title and a free on-site network license.
>

From bvelke at archivecdbooksusa.com Mon Aug 21 11:34:37 2006
From: bvelke at archivecdbooksusa.com (Bob Velke)
Date: Mon Aug 21 11:36:57 2006
Subject: [Genealib] TAKEN: Eliot's Biographical Dictionary of New England
In-Reply-To: <7.0.1.0.2.20060821093245.07477210@archivecdbooksusa.com>
References: <7.0.1.0.2.20060821093245.07477210@archivecdbooksusa.com>
Message-ID: <7.0.1.0.2.20060821113407.070d0688@archivecdbooksusa.com>

Skipped content of type multipart/alternative----- next part

No virus found in this outgoing message.
Checked by AVG Free Edition.
Version: 7.1.405 / Virus Database: 268.11.3/423 - Release Date: 8/18/2006
From localhistory at forbeslibrary.org Mon Aug 21 18:45:44 2006
From: localhistory at forbeslibrary.org (Local History)
Date: Mon Aug 21 18:45:52 2006
Subject: [Genealib] freebie
Message-ID: <00bc01c6c573\$8b0613a0\$1701a8c0@P08N0>

I have a donated copy of The Records of the Court Sessions of Suffolk County in the Province of New York, 1670-1688 1993 Heritage Books edition to give away.

Julie H. Bartlett
Archivist
Calvin Coolidge Presidential Library & Museum
Hampshire Room for Local History
Forbes Library
20 West St.
Northampton, MA 01060
(413) 587-1014

jbartlett@forbeslibrary.org

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060821/66208f47/attachment.html>

From dmkupas at hotmail.com Tue Aug 22 10:52:28 2006

From: dmkupas at hotmail.com (David Kupas)

Date: Tue Aug 22 10:52:36 2006

Subject: [Genealib] Yearbooks and Periodicals for Postage

Message-ID: <BAY105-F26E3F3DCD581DD225FED33BA460@phx.gbl>

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060822/0d3f1781/attachment.html>

From localhistory at forbeslibrary.org Tue Aug 22 12:07:46 2006

From: localhistory at forbeslibrary.org (Local History)

Date: Tue Aug 22 12:07:56 2006

Subject: [Genealib] freebie

References: <00bc01c6c573\$8b0613a0\$1701a8c0@P08NO>

Message-ID: <0c0101c6c605\$1dee4b10\$1701a8c0@P08NO>

Item has been taken!

Julie H. Bartlett

Archivist

Calvin Coolidge Presidential Library & Museum

Hampshire Room for Local History

Forbes Library

20 West St.

Northampton, MA 01060

(413) 587-1014

jbartlett@forbeslibrary.org

----- Original Message -----

From: Local History

To: Librarians Serving Genealogists

Sent: Monday, August 21, 2006 6:45 PM

Subject: [Genealib] freebie

I have a donated copy of The Records of the Court Sessions of Suffolk County in the Province of New York, 1670-1688 1993 Heritage Books edition to give away.

Julie H. Bartlett

Archivist

Calvin Coolidge Presidential Library & Museum

Hampshire Room for Local History

Forbes Library

20 West St.

Northampton, MA 01060

(413) 587-1014

jbartlett@forbeslibrary.org

genealib mailing list
genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL: <http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060822/adc3b936/attachment.html>

From dmkupas at hotmail.com Tue Aug 22 12:21:58 2006

From: dmkupas at hotmail.com (David Kupas)

Date: Tue Aug 22 12:22:05 2006

Subject: [Genealib] Yearbooks and Periodicals for Postage

In-Reply-To: <BAY105-F26E3F3DCD581DD225FED33BA460@phx.gbl>

Message-ID: <BAY105-F37852FC97282D4FABD9E5DBA460@phx.gbl>

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060822/2430028f/attachment.html>

From Cwitcher at acpl.lib.in.us Tue Aug 22 13:08:52 2006

From: Cwitcher at acpl.lib.in.us (Curt Witcher)

Date: Tue Aug 22 13:09:20 2006

Subject: [Genealib] Yearbooks and Periodicals for Postage

Message-ID: <s4eb01fc.096@groupwise-server.acpl.lib.in.us>

Curt B. Witcher
Manager, Historical Genealogy Department
NE Director, Indiana Genealogical Society
Allen County Public Library
P. O. Box 2270, 200 E. Berry Street
Fort Wayne, IN 46801-2270
Cwitcher@ACPL.Lib.in.us
260-421-1226
Fax: 260-421-1386

=====
The views, opinions, and judgments expressed
in this message are solely those of the author.
The message contents have not been reviewed
or approved by the Allen County Public Library.
=====

>>> dmkupas@hotmail.com 8/22/2006 12:21 PM >>>

The periodicals have been taken. The yearbooks are still available.

David Kupas, MLIS
Head of Local History
Community Library of Allegheny Valley
400 Lock Street
Tarentum, PA 15084
dmkupas@hotmail.com
724/ 226-0770

From: "David Kupas" <dmkupas@hotmail.com>
Reply-To: Librarians Serving Genealogists
<genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu>
To: genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu

Subject: [Genealib] Yearbooks and Periodicals for Postage
Date: Tue, 22 Aug 2006 10:52:28 -0400

The following yearbooks and periodicals can be obtained for the cost of postage. There are no library markings. The yearbooks are musty, but are in good condition otherwise.

The Gateway (Mount Hermon School, Mount Hermon, Massachusetts): 1953, 1954

The Norther (Northern Illinois State Teachers College): 1922, 1924

The Yellowjacket (Great River Genealogical Society, Quincy, IL):
Vol. IX, No. 4; Vol. X, No. 1-3; Vol. XI, No. 1-4.

The Schuylerite (Schuyler County Historical Museum, Rushville, IL):
Vol. 16, No. 3-4; Vol. 17, No. 1-4; Vol. 18, No. 1-4; Vol. 19, No. 1-2;
Vol. 21, No. 1-4

The Hoosier Journal of Ancestry (Indiana): Vol. 1-5 (Reprint); Vol. 6, No. 1-4; Vol. 7, No. 1-4; Vol. 8, No. 1-4; Vol. 9, No. 1-3; Vol. 10, No. 1-3; Vol. 10, No. 1-3; Vol. 11, No. 1-3; Vol. 12, No. 1-3; Vol. 13, No. 1-5; Vol. 14, No. 1-5; Vol. 15, No. 1-2; Vol. 16, No. 1-2; Index to Vol. 1-5. Specials: Clark County, No. 1 -2; Clark County Cemeteries; Jackson County, No. 1-2; Jefferson County, No. 1-4; Jennings County, No. 1-3; Orange County, No. 1; Switzerland County, No. 1; Washington County, No. 1-2.

If interested, please contact me off list.

David Kupas, MLIS
Head of Local History
Community Library of Allegheny Valley
400 Lock Street
Tarentum, PA 15084
dmkupas@hotmail.com724/ 226-0770

> _____
>genealib mailing list
>genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
><http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

From mmetcalf at figzu.com Tue Aug 22 13:18:55 2006
From: mmetcalf at figzu.com (Marta Metcalf)
Date: Tue Aug 22 13:28:19 2006
Subject: [Genealib] Fwd: Obit for a Friend OCLC Founder Fred Kilgour
Message-ID: <7.0.1.0.0.20060822131454.04783b88@figzu.com>

This was forwarded to me by a fellow librarian

>Goodbye to OCLC Founder Fred Kilgour
>
>I have been writing about search engines for ten years now. When
>writing about and using search engines I have to think a lot how

>information is organized ("How could I categorize these sites?") and
>how it's NOT organized ("If someone tossed all these data together,
>how might they link together?")
>
>Obviously organized is better. And it's not too surprising that
>library Web sites in particular are so good at organizing
>information; libraries and librarians have had thousands' of years
>experience organizing. Computers and libraries are a very powerful combination.
>
>With the Internet being a relatively recent structure of the
>mainstream, you might be surprised to know that the development of
>databases and networks for libraries goes back over 30 years to the
>early 70s. A pioneer in this area was Fred Kilgour, who moved to
>Chapel Hill in 1990 and was a former Distinguished Research
>Professor at the University of North Carolina School of Information
>and Library Science. Mr. Kilgour passed away on July 31 at the age of 92.
>
>Mr. Kilgour was hired by the Ohio College Association in 1967 to
>develop what would, in 1971, become the OCLC -- the Ohio College
>Library Center. (Now it's the "Online Computer Library Center.") The
>OCLC was a shared online cataloging system for the academic
>libraries in the state. This sounds like old hat to those of us in
>2006, but the REASON it sounds like old hat is because Fred Kilgour
>figured it out in 1971 and it had a tremendous impact on 54 academic
>libraries in Ohio. (The
><<http://www.oclc.org/news/releases/200631.htm>>announcement about the
>death of Mr. Kilgour notes: "in the first year of system use, the
>Alden Library at Ohio University was able to increase the number of
>books it cataloged by a third, while reducing its staff by 17 positions.")
>
>The OCLC continues to have a big impact; it has a staff of 1200 and
>offices in seven countries. You can visit the OCLC Web site at
><<http://www.oclc.org/>><http://www.oclc.org/>. While this site is
>primarily geared toward librarians and information professionals,
>keep your eye on it; the new
><<http://www.oclc.org/worldcat/dotorg/default.htm>>WorldCat.org site
>will become available this month.
>
>What's WorldCat? It's a big library catalog. Really big. You'll be
>able to search over ONE BILLION items in over 18,000 member
>institutions around the world. And it's not just books, either --
>all kinds of information and media are cataloged here. (WorldCat is
>constantly growing -- to watch the records being added, visit
><<http://www.oclc.org/worldcat/grow.htm>><http://www.oclc.org/worldcat/grow.htm>.)
>
>If you've ever used an online library catalog, you have Mr. Kilgour
>to thank for making your research a little bit easier. To read more
>about him, please visit
><<http://carolinafirst.unc.edu/connections/spring2004/kilgour.html>>a
>Carolina Connections article from 2004,
><<http://www.oclc.org/about/history/default.htm>>a brief article on
>the history of OCLC, and
><<http://www.oclc.org/news/releases/200631.htm>>the announcement of his passing.
>
>Thank you, Mr. Kilgour!
>

>> <mailto:mmetcalf@figzu.com>
>> <http://earth.vol.com/~mmetcalf/>

From lcarter at arlsmail.org Tue Aug 22 14:01:44 2006
From: lcarter at arlsmail.org (Laura Carter)
Date: Tue Aug 22 14:01:48 2006
Subject: [Genealib] book PRESTATEHOOD LEGAL MATERIALS
In-Reply-To: <44E6301F.30401@bham.lib.al.us>
References: <44E6301F.30401@bham.lib.al.us>
Message-ID: <44EB4688.2000903@arlsmail.org>

We are tiny compared to y'all Yvonne and we are buying it. It seems to me it is an essential tool for understanding the laws and the records they created .

Laura

Yvonne Crumpler wrote:

> Dear fellow librarians
> We have collection management police at my library who refuse to
> order books for our collection that they do not think we need. I
> think we need to purchase Prestatehood Legal Materials by Chiorazzi,
> Most, Chiorazzi for our genealogists. My argument is that we need to
> know the laws not only for Alabama but for other states as well as
> researchers will have ancestors everywhere. May I ask for another good
> reason or can I at least tell them that Ft. Wayne has it and so does
> the New England Historic and Genealogical Society library? This
> publication is full of good information. Many thanks in advance for
> anyone who will provide a nice justification to go with mine.
> Yvonne Crumpler, Librarian
> Tutwiler Collection of Southern History and Literature
>
>
> _____
> genealib mailing list
> genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
> http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib
>

--
Laura W. Carter
Heritage Room Librarian
Athens-Clarke County Library
2025 Baxter Street
Athens, Georgia 30606

Voice - 706 613-3650 Ext. 350
FAX - 706 613-3660

lcarter@arlsmail.org

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL: <http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060822/b2859cd5/attachment.html>

From bpowell at exchange.acld.lib.fl.us Tue Aug 22 15:34:19 2006
From: bpowell at exchange.acld.lib.fl.us (Bobby Powell)
Date: Tue Aug 22 15:36:08 2006
Subject: [Genealib] book PRESTATEHOOD LEGAL MATERIALS
Message-ID: <E44635DDFA299A4BB03650406800B6807EC50F@GOETHE.acld.lib.fl.us>

I have a question-
I have checked TitleSource and it looks like this is one volume @\$150.
But Eric said the DAR will purchase all volumes when they are available.
Can somebody set me straight? Thanks, Bobby

Bobby Ruth Powell, Librarian
Alachua County Library District
401 East University Avenue
Gainesville FL 32601
www.aclib.us

From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
[mailto:genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Laura
Carter
Sent: Tuesday, August 22, 2006 2:02 PM
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists
Subject: Re: [Genealib] book PRESTATEHOOD LEGAL MATERIALS

We are tiny compared to y'all Yvonne and we are buying it. It seems to
me it is an essential tool for understanding the laws and the records
they created .

Laura

Yvonne Crumpler wrote:

Dear fellow librarians
We have collection management police at my library who refuse to order
books for our collection that they do not think we need. I think we
need to purchase Prestatehood Legal Materials by Chiorazzi, Most,
Chiorazzi for our genealogists. My argument is that we need to know the
laws not only for Alabama but for other states as well as researchers
will have ancestors everywhere. May I ask for another good reason or can
I at least tell them that Ft. Wayne has it and so does the New England
Historic and Genealogical Society library? This publication is full of
good information. Many thanks in advance for anyone who will provide a
nice justification to go with mine.
Yvonne Crumpler, Librarian
Tutwiler Collection of Southern History and Literature

genealib mailing list
genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

--
Laura W. Carter
Heritage Room Librarian
Athens-Clarke County Library
2025 Baxter Street
Athens, Georgia 30606

Voice - 706 613-3650 Ext. 350
FAX - 706 613-3660

lcarter@arlsmail.org

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL: <http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060822/bbd9003a/attachment.html>

From: egrundset at dar.org Tue Aug 22 15:40:22 2006

From: egrundset at dar.org (Grundset, Eric)

Date: Tue Aug 22 15:40:30 2006

Subject: [Genealib] book PRESTATEHOOD LEGAL MATERIALS

Message-ID: <06FFCCE0640FA94E8CC6EC8C4AC588720125A3AC@mail2.darlib.org>

Oops. I meant to say now that IT is available. Sorry. Eric

Eric G. Grundset

Library Director

DAR Library

National Society Daughters of the American Revolution

1776 D St., N.W.

Washington, DC 20006-5303

202-879-3313 (phone)

202-879-3227 (fax)

egrundset@dar.org

-----Original Message-----

From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu [mailto:genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Bobby Powell

Sent: Tuesday, August 22, 2006 3:34 PM

To: Librarians Serving Genealogists

Subject: RE: [Genealib] book PRESTATEHOOD LEGAL MATERIALS

I have a question-

I have checked TitleSource and it looks like this is one volume @\$150. But Eric said the DAR will purchase all volumes when they are available. Can somebody set me straight? Thanks, Bobby

~~~~~  
Bobby Ruth Powell, Librarian  
Alachua County Library District  
401 East University Avenue  
Gainesville FL 32601  
[www.aclib.us](http://www.aclib.us)

From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu [mailto:genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Laura Carter

Sent: Tuesday, August 22, 2006 2:02 PM

To: Librarians Serving Genealogists

Subject: Re: [Genealib] book PRESTATEHOOD LEGAL MATERIALS

We are tiny compared to y'all Yvonne and we are buying it. It seems to me it is an essential tool for understanding the laws and the records they created .



Laura

Yvonne Crumpler wrote:

Dear fellow librarians

We have collection management police at my library who refuse to order books for our collection that they do not think we need. I think we need to purchase Prestatohood Legal Materials by Chiorazzi, Most, Chiorazzi for our genealogists. My argument is that we need to know the laws not only for Alabama but for other states as well as researchers will have ancestors everywhere. May I ask for another good reason or can I at least tell them that Ft. Wayne has it and so does the New England Historic and Genealogical Society library? This publication is full of good information. Many thanks in advance for anyone who will provide a nice justification to go with mine.

Yvonne Crumpler, Librarian

Tutwiler Collection of Southern History and Literature

---

genealib mailing list

genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu

<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

--

Laura W. Carter

Heritage Room Librarian

Athens-Clarke County Library

2025 Baxter Street

Athens, Georgia 30606

Voice - 706 613-3650 Ext. 350

FAX - 706 613-3660

lcarter@arlsmail.org

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL: <http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060822/c865687d/attachment.html>

From bpowell at exchange.acld.lib.fl.us Tue Aug 22 15:43:33 2006

From: bpowell at exchange.acld.lib.fl.us (Bobby Powell)

Date: Tue Aug 22 15:45:19 2006

Subject: [Genealib] book PRESTATEHOOD LEGAL MATERIALS

Message-ID: <E44635DDFA299A4BB03650406800B6807EC511@GOETHE.acld.lib.fl.us>

Thanks, now I understand. bobby

-----Original Message-----

From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu [mailto:genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Grundset, Eric

Sent: Tuesday, August 22, 2006 3:40 PM

To: Librarians Serving Genealogists

Subject: RE: [Genealib] book PRESTATEHOOD LEGAL MATERIALS

Oops. I meant to say now that IT is available. Sorry. Eric

Eric G. Grundset

Library Director  
DAR Library  
National Society Daughters of the American Revolution  
1776 D St., N.W.  
Washington, DC 20006-5303  
202-879-3313 (phone)  
202-879-3227 (fax)  
egrundset@dar.org

-----Original Message-----

From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu [mailto:genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Bobby Powell  
Sent: Tuesday, August 22, 2006 3:34 PM  
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists  
Subject: RE: [Genealib] book PRESTATEHOOD LEGAL MATERIALS

I have a question-

I have checked TitleSource and it looks like this is one volume @\$150. But Eric said the DAR will purchase all volumes when they are available. Can somebody set me straight? Thanks, Bobby

-----  
Bobby Ruth Powell, Librarian  
Alachua County Library District  
401 East University Avenue  
Gainesville FL 32601  
www.aclib.us

-----  
From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu [mailto:genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Laura Carter  
Sent: Tuesday, August 22, 2006 2:02 PM  
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists  
Subject: Re: [Genealib] book PRESTATEHOOD LEGAL MATERIALS

We are tiny compared to y'all Yvonne and we are buying it. It seems to me it is an essential tool for understanding the laws and the records they created .

Laura

Yvonne Crumpler wrote:

Dear fellow librarians

We have collection management police at my library who refuse to order books for our collection that they do not think we need. I think we need to purchase Prestatehood Legal Materials by Chiorazzi, Most, Chiorazzi for our genealogists. My argument is that we need to know the laws not only for Alabama but for other states as well as researchers will have ancestors everywhere. May I ask for another good reason or can I at least tell them that Ft. Wayne has it and so does the New England Historic and Genealogical Society library? This publication is full of good information. Many thanks in advance for anyone who will provide a nice justification to go with mine.

Yvonne Crumpler, Librarian  
Tutwiler Collection of Southern History and Literature

---

genealib mailing list  
genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu  
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

--  
Laura W. Carter  
Heritage Room Librarian  
Athens-Clarke County Library  
2025 Baxter Street  
Athens, Georgia 30606

Voice - 706 613-3650 Ext. 350  
FAX - 706 613-3660

lcarter@arlsmail.org

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060822/07969643/attachment.html>

From dmkupas at hotmail.com Tue Aug 22 16:11:04 2006

From: dmkupas at hotmail.com (David Kupas)

Date: Tue Aug 22 16:11:10 2006

Subject: [Genealib] Yearbooks and Periodicals for Postage

In-Reply-To: <BAY105-F37852FC97282D4FABD9E5DBA460@phx.gbl>

Message-ID: <BAY105-F28D36EA8A2B7B722320D33BA460@phx.gbl>

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL: <http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060822/cb00e227/attachment.html>

From afuller at hpl.lib.al.us Wed Aug 23 09:10:27 2006

From: afuller at hpl.lib.al.us (Annewhite Fuller)

Date: Wed Aug 23 09:09:59 2006

Subject: [Genealib] book PRESTATEHOOD LEGAL MATERIALS

In-Reply-To: <E44635DDFA299A4BB03650406800B6807EC50F@GOETHE.acld.lib.fl.us>

Message-ID: <200608231313.k7NDDur3005805@bluequartz2.asc.edu>

Yvonne,

Tell the CM police that Huntsville-Madison County Public Library is buying.  
That should stir something up! :-)

Annewhite

Annewhite T. Fuller

Manager

Heritage Room

Huntsville-Madison County Public Library

PO Box 443

Huntsville, Alabama 35804-0443

256.532.5969

256.532.5997(fax)

afuller@hpl.lib.al.us

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060823/79a30e98/attachment.html>

From comanchepl at verizon.net Wed Aug 23 12:41:00 2006

From: comanchepl at verizon.net (Comanche Public Library)

Date: Wed Aug 23 12:41:05 2006

Subject: [Genealib] book PRESTATEHOOD LEGAL MATERIALS

References: <E44635DDFA299A4BB03650406800B6807EC511@GOETHE.acld.lib.fl.us>

Message-ID: <006101c6c6d2\$ead669f0\$1d01a8c0@comanche.local>

Thanks, fellows. I was interested, too, and am pleased to have the point clarified.

Margaret Waring

Comanche Public Library

Comanche, Texas

----- Original Message -----

From: Bobby Powell

To: Librarians Serving Genealogists

Sent: Tuesday, August 22, 2006 2:43 PM

Subject: RE: [Genealib] book PRESTATEHOOD LEGAL MATERIALS

Thanks, now I understand. bobby

-----Original Message-----

From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu [mailto:genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Grundset, Eric

Sent: Tuesday, August 22, 2006 3:40 PM

To: Librarians Serving Genealogists

Subject: RE: [Genealib] book PRESTATEHOOD LEGAL MATERIALS

Oops. I meant to say now that IT is available. Sorry. Eric

Eric G. Grundset

Library Director

DAR Library

National Society Daughters of the American Revolution

1776 D St., N.W.

Washington, DC 20006-5303

202-879-3313 (phone)

202-879-3227 (fax)

egrundset@dar.org

-----Original Message-----

From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu [mailto:genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Bobby Powell  
Sent: Tuesday, August 22, 2006 3:34 PM  
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists  
Subject: RE: [Genealib] book PRESTATEHOOD LEGAL MATERIALS

I have a question-

I have checked TitleSource and it looks like this is one volume @\$150. But Eric said the DAR will purchase all volumes when they are available. Can somebody set me straight? Thanks, Bobby

-----  
Bobby Ruth Powell, Librarian  
Alachua County Library District  
401 East University Avenue  
Gainesville FL 32601  
www.aclib.us

-----  
From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu [mailto:genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Laura Carter  
Sent: Tuesday, August 22, 2006 2:02 PM  
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists  
Subject: Re: [Genealib] book PRESTATEHOOD LEGAL MATERIALS

We are tiny compared to y'all Yvonne and we are buying it. It seems to me it is an essential tool for understanding the laws and the records they created .

Laura

Yvonne Crumpler wrote:

Dear fellow librarians

We have collection management police at my library who refuse to order books for our collection that they do not think we need. I think we need to purchase Prestatehood Legal Materials by Chiorazzi, Most, Chiorazzi for our genealogists. My argument is that we need to know the laws not only for Alabama but for other states

as well as researchers will have ancestors everywhere. May I ask for another good reason or can I at least tell them that Ft. Wayne has it and so does the New England Historic and Genealogical Society library? This publication is full of good information. Many thanks in advance for anyone who will provide a nice justification to go with mine.

Yvonne Crumpler, Librarian  
Tutwiler Collection of Southern History and Literature

---

genealib mailing  
listgenealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

-- Laura W. CarterHeritage Room LibrarianAthens-Clarke County Library2025 Baxter StreetAthens, Georgia 30606 Voice - 706 613-3650 Ext. 350FAX - 706 613-3660  
lcarter@arlsmail.org

---

genealib mailing list  
genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu  
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL: <http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060823/c4e9e975/attachment.html>

From gukhow at netscape.net Wed Aug 23 18:07:14 2006

From: gukhow at netscape.net (gukhow@netscape.net)

Date: Wed Aug 23 18:07:24 2006

Subject: [Genealib] book PRESTATEHOOD LEGAL MATERIALS

In-Reply-To: <44E6301F.30401@bham.lib.al.us>

References: <44E6301F.30401@bham.lib.al.us>

Message-ID: <8C89517A0154459-B24-1C06F@mb1kn-m08.sysops.aol.com>

I found this book on Amazon.com for under \$100. The author is the Law Library Director and Professor of Law at the James E. Rogers College of Law, University of Arizona.

Betsy Howard,  
AZ State Library & Archives

-----Original Message-----

From: Yvonne Crumpler <Yvonne@bham.lib.al.us>

To: Librarians Serving Genealogists <genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu>

Sent: Fri, 18 Aug 2006 16:24:47 -0500

Subject: [Genealib] book PRESTATEHOOD LEGAL MATERIALS

Dear fellow librarians

We have collection management police at my library who refuse to order books for our collection that they do not think we need. I think we need to purchase Prestatehood Legal Materials by Chiorazzi, Most, Chiorazzi for our genealogists. My argument is that we need to know the laws not only for Alabama but for other states as well as researchers will have ancestors everywhere. May I ask for another good

reason or can I at least tell them that Ft. Wayne has it and so does the New England Historic and Genealogical Society library? This publication is full of good information. Many thanks in advance for anyone who will provide a nice justification to go with mine.

Yvonne Crumpler, Librarian  
Tutwiler Collection of Southern History and Literature

---

genealib mailing list  
genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu  
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL: <http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060823/d4dc2d63/attachment.html>

From Kleback at nwrls.lib.fl.us Thu Aug 24 10:17:17 2006

From: Kleback at nwrls.lib.fl.us (Kleback, Linda)

Date: Thu Aug 24 10:17:22 2006

Subject: [Genealib] Tips on Ancestry.com

Message-ID: <864BE4BB9A0CE245A0AE1655D31A51D20139F705@NWRLSMAIL.nwrls.com>

I'll be leaving Florida and moving to Maryland soon, and I'm trying to get materials together to help our Reference Department take over my genealogy duties. They've asked if I had any tips sheets on Ancestry.com. I don't (having learned by trial and error - VBG), but I thought I remembered a discussion on using Ancestry.com on this list. Does someone have something they could share? Thanks!

Linda Pazics Kleback  
Genealogy Specialist  
Bay County Public Library  
POB 59625  
Panama City, FL 32412-0625

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL: <http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060824/c762aa3b/attachment.html>

From jmcnullin at alexandria.lib.va.us Thu Aug 24 10:31:21 2006

From: jmcnullin at alexandria.lib.va.us (Joyce A. McMullin)

Date: Thu Aug 24 10:31:22 2006

Subject: [Genealib] Alexandria (VA) Library - Job Opening

Message-ID: <44EDB839.30807@alexandria.lib.va.us>

After 12 years at the helm of Local History/Special Collections at the Alexandria Library, I am retiring. Have enjoyed this thoroughly and learned so very much. Here's the link to the recruitment.

[http://www.alexandria.lib.va.us/main/job\\_board/view\\_job\\_board.pxe](http://www.alexandria.lib.va.us/main/job_board/view_job_board.pxe)

Only the ALA MLS will be considered. You may apply online.

--

Joyce A. McMullin, Manager  
Alexandria Library, Special Collections  
717 Queen Street  
Alexandria, VA 22314 USA  
Phone: 703.838.4577 x 211  
FAX: 703.706.3912

Special Collections Gateway:  
<http://www.alexandria.lib.va.us/branches/lhsc.html>

From localhistory at forbeslibrary.org Thu Aug 24 15:14:55 2006  
From: localhistory at forbeslibrary.org (Local History)  
Date: Thu Aug 24 15:15:02 2006  
Subject: [Genealib] student papers in vertical files  
References: <864BE4BB9A0CE245A0AE1655D31A51D20139F705@NWRLSMAIL.nwrlls.com>  
Message-ID: <009501c6c7b1\$97106250\$1701a8c0@P08NO>

Tips on Ancestry.com I have come across several undergraduate student papers about local history or architecture in our vertical files. Nowhere on them does it indicate they were given to a public file or that we have permission from the student to have them. How have others dealt with these? These are separate from the many genealogy essays and thesis that have "thanks for your help" or "copy for your files" on them that seem to indicate they know they may become public.  
Thanks,

Julie H. Bartlett  
Archivist  
Calvin Coolidge Presidential Library & Museum  
Hampshire Room for Local History  
Forbes Library  
20 West St.  
Northampton, MA 01060  
(413) 587-1014  
jbartlett@forbeslibrary.org

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060824/2ccd2cce/attachment.html>

From tluscombe at mckinneytexas.org Thu Aug 24 16:07:02 2006  
From: tluscombe at mckinneytexas.org (Tracy Luscombe)  
Date: Thu Aug 24 16:10:14 2006  
Subject: [Genealib] Should I keep them?  
Message-ID: <45255A04888B1047B7266192603F135B1C3C26@mckmail1.ds.mckinneytexas.org>

Some time ago, before I arrived here 3 years ago, someone donated the Census Indexes on CD to our library. These were published by Ancestry.com. Now that we have Ancestry Library Edition do we need to keep these? I ask because our library is converting to RFID and we don't want to tag anything that is just going to collect dust on the shelf. Anybody want to offer an opinion?

Tracy E. Luscombe  
Genealogy Librarian  
McKinney Memorial Public Library  
101 E. Hunt Street  
McKinney, TX 75069  
972-547-7343  
tluscombe@mckinneytexas.org

The material in this e-mail is intended only for the use of the individual to whom it is addressed and may contain information that is confidential,



privileged, and exempt from disclosure under applicable law. If you are not the intended recipient, be advised that the unauthorized review, use, disclosure, duplication, distribution, or the taking of any action in reliance on this information is strictly prohibited. If you have received this e-mail in error, please notify the sender by return email and destroy all electronic and paper copies of the original message and any attachments immediately. Please note that neither City of McKinney nor the sender accepts any responsibility for viruses and it is your responsibility to scan attachments (if any). Thank You.

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL: <http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060824/f5192c20/attachment.html>

From kittydoc1 at earthlink.net Thu Aug 24 16:41:56 2006

From: kittydoc1 at earthlink.net (Mary D. Kraeszig, DVM)

Date: Thu Aug 24 16:42:00 2006

Subject: [Genealib] Should I keep them?

In-Reply-To: <45255A04888B1047B7266192603F135B1C3C26@mckmail1.ds.mckinneytexas.org>

References: <45255A04888B1047B7266192603F135B1C3C26@mckmail1.ds.mckinneytexas.org>

Message-ID: <44EE0F14.2060903@earthlink.net>

I would keep them. If something happened to reduce your budget and/or the subscription became too pricey, and/or if Ancestry disappeared (not likely, granted), then you would have to replace this information.

Mary Kraeszig

Tracy Luscombe wrote:

> Some time ago, before I arrived here 3 years ago, someone donated the  
> Census Indexes on CD to our library. These were published by  
> Ancestry.com. Now that we have Ancestry Library Edition do we need to  
> keep these? I ask because our library is converting to RFID and we  
> don't want to tag anything that is just going to collect dust on the  
> shelf. Anybody want to offer an opinion?

>  
> Tracy E. Luscombe  
> Genealogy Librarian  
> McKinney Memorial Public Library  
> 101 E. Hunt Street  
> McKinney, TX 75069  
> 972-547-7343  
> [tluscombe@mckinneytexas.org](mailto:tluscombe@mckinneytexas.org)

>  
>  
> The material in this e-mail is intended only for the use of the individual to  
> whom it is addressed and may contain information that is confidential,  
> privileged, and exempt from disclosure under applicable law. If you are not the  
> intended recipient, be advised that the unauthorized review, use, disclosure,  
> duplication, distribution, or the taking of any action in reliance on this  
> information is strictly prohibited. If you have received this e-mail in error,  
> please notify the sender by return email and destroy all electronic and paper  
> copies of the original message and any attachments immediately. Please note  
> that neither City of McKinney nor the sender accepts any responsibility for  
> viruses and it is your responsibility to scan attachments (if any). Thank You.

>  
>  
> -----

>  
>  
> \_\_\_\_\_  
> genealib mailing list

> genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu  
> http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib

From ill at citlib.org Thu Aug 24 17:01:06 2006  
From: ill at citlib.org (Ella Ann Hatfield)  
Date: Thu Aug 24 17:01:15 2006  
Subject: [Genealib] Should I keep them?  
References: <45255A04888B1047B7266192603F135B1C3C26@mckmail1.ds.mckinneytexas.org>  
Message-ID: <003401c6c7c0\$6afd9610\$850000c0@citizens.local>

We circulate ours. You could make them circulating copies for those without internet access at home.

Ella Ann Hatfield  
Citizens Library

----- Original Message -----

From: Tracy Luscombe  
To: genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu  
Sent: Thursday, August 24, 2006 4:07 PM  
Subject: [Genealib] Should I keep them?

Some time ago, before I arrived here 3 years ago, someone donated the Census Indexes on CD to our library. These were published by Ancestry.com. Now that we have Ancestry Library Edition do we need to keep these? I ask because our library is converting to RFID and we don't want to tag anything that is just going to collect dust on the shelf. Anybody want to offer an opinion?

Tracy E. Luscombe  
Genealogy Librarian  
McKinney Memorial Public Library  
101 E. Hunt Street  
McKinney, TX 75069  
972-547-7343  
tluscombe@mckinneytexas.org

The material in this e-mail is intended only for the use of the individual to whom it is addressed and may contain information that is confidential, privileged, and exempt from disclosure under applicable law. If you are not the intended recipient, be advised that the unauthorized review, use, disclosure, duplication, distribution, or the taking of any action in reliance on this information is strictly prohibited. If you have received this e-mail in error, please notify the sender by return email and destroy all electronic and paper copies of the original message and any attachments immediately. Please note that neither City of McKinney nor the sender accepts any responsibility for viruses and it is your responsibility to scan attachments (if any). Thank You.

-----  

---

genealib mailing list  
genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu  
http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060824/24b9c486/attachment.html

From stirkk at junos.com Thu Aug 24 17:01:55 2006

From: stirkk at juno.com (stirkk@juno.com)  
Date: Thu Aug 24 17:03:05 2006  
Subject: [Genealib] Should I keep them?  
Message-ID: <20060824.140208.29020.20625@webmail43.lax.unttd.com>

And there are those times when the internet is down for some odd reason but your stand alone computers still work. The CD's would be handy as back up. They don't take up that much room.....

Kate Stirk, Librarian  
North Metro Technical College  
Acworth, Georgia

StirkK@Juno.com

"...power without moral direction is the most dangerous force in the world." Oromis in Eldest by Christopher Paolini, pg 273

---

Try Juno Platinum for Free! Then, only \$9.95/month!  
Unlimited Internet Access with 1GB of Email Storage.  
Visit <http://www.juno.com/value> to sign up today!

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060824/4f05ddd2/attachment.html>

From tluscombe at mckinneytexas.org Thu Aug 24 17:03:53 2006

From: tluscombe at mckinneytexas.org (Tracy Luscombe)

Date: Thu Aug 24 17:04:12 2006

Subject: [Genealib] Should I keep them?

Message-ID: <45255A04888B1047B7266192603F135B1C3CB4@mckmail1.ds.mckinneytexas.org>

Good thought.

Tracy E. Luscombe

Genealogy Librarian

McKinney Memorial Public Library

101 E. Hunt Street

McKinney, TX 75069

[tluscombe@mckinneytexas.org](mailto:tluscombe@mckinneytexas.org)

972-547-7343

---

From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu  
[mailto:genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Ella Ann Hatfield

Sent: Thursday, August 24, 2006 4:01 PM  
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists  
Subject: Re: [Genealib] Should I keep them?

We circulate ours. You could make them circulating copies for those without internet access at home.

Hatfield

Ella Ann

Library

Citizens

----- Original Message -----

From: Tracy Luscombe <mailto:tluscombe@mckinneytexas.org>  
To: genealib@mailman.acompusf.edu  
<mailto:genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu>  
Sent: Thursday, August 24, 2006 4:07 PM  
Subject: [Genealib] Should I keep them?

Some time ago, before I arrived here 3 years ago, someone donated the Census Indexes on CD to our library. These were published by Ancestry.com. Now that we have Ancestry Library Edition do we need to keep these? I ask because our library is converting to RFID and we don't want to tag anything that is just going to collect dust on the shelf. Anybody want to offer an opinion?

Tracy E. Luscombe  
Genealogy Librarian  
McKinney Memorial Public Library  
101 E. Hunt Street  
McKinney, TX 75069  
972-547-7343  
tluscombe@mckinneytexas.org

The material in this e-mail is intended only for the use of the individual to whom it is addressed and may contain information that is confidential, privileged, and exempt from disclosure under applicable law. If you are not the intended recipient, be advised that the unauthorized review,

use, disclosure,  
duplication, distribution, or the taking of any action in  
reliance on this  
information is strictly prohibited. If you have received this  
e-mail in error,  
please notify the sender by return email and destroy all  
electronic and paper  
copies of the original message and any attachments immediately.  
Please note  
that neither City of McKinney nor the sender accepts any  
responsibility for  
viruses and it is your responsibility to scan attachments (if  
any). Thank You.

---

---

genealib mailing list  
genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu  
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

The material in this e-mail is intended only for the use of the individual to whom it is addressed and may contain information that is confidential, privileged, and exempt from disclosure under applicable law. If you are not the intended recipient, be advised that the unauthorized review, use, disclosure, duplication, distribution, or the taking of any action in reliance on this information is strictly prohibited. If you have received this e-mail in error, please notify the sender by return email and destroy all electronic and paper copies of the original message and any attachments immediately. Please note that neither City of McKinney nor the sender accepts any responsibility for viruses and it is your responsibility to scan attachments (if any). Thank You.

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060824/817ce4fc/attachment.html>

From MrArchive at aol.com Thu Aug 24 17:07:44 2006

From: MrArchive at aol.com (MrArchive@aol.com)

Date: Thu Aug 24 17:07:48 2006

Subject: [Genealib] student papers in vertical files

Message-ID: <c5c.92eba2.321f6f20@aol.com>

I would try to find the students and see I am sure that there is good stuff in them. I recently was given a pc photocopy of a Senior Class paper I did some years ago too many to mention.. The Instructor had kept a copy and it found its way to the local Historical Society after she died.. I am connected still with that area although I have been gone 30+ years there were photographs that were taken of building that no longer are standing so it had some use... Not that it was that great a paper (I did get an A-) Steve

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060824/4ce81474/attachment.html>

From ksmith at aapld.org Fri Aug 25 12:32:18 2006

From: ksmith at aapld.org (Kristen Smith)  
Date: Fri Aug 25 12:32:01 2006  
Subject: [Genealib] Should I keep them?  
References: <45255A04888B1047B7266192603F135B1C3C26@mckmail1.ds.mckinneytexas.org>  
Message-ID: <50B2DA3E3BEA9F4D80DFCDCA8891183D8C3349@www.aapld.info>

Tracy,

I would get rid of them. If they were books, I'd say keep them. If the indexing was done by a different company, I'd say keep them. I can just about guarantee you they will collect dust. Anyone computer savy enough to use the CD-ROM will probably feel comfortable enough to use the online product. The only thing that might persuade me to keep it would be if the CD-ROM offered some kind of search functionality not offered in the online product. Even then, they might still collect dust.

Kind Regards,

Kristen Newton Smith, MLS  
Reference Librarian  
Algonquin Area Public Library  
Algonquin, Illinois 60102

-----Original Message-----

From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu on behalf of Tracy Luscombe  
Sent: Thu 8/24/2006 3:07 PM  
To: genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu  
Cc:  
Subject: [Genealib] Should I keep them?

Some time ago, before I arrived here 3 years ago, someone donated the Census Indexes on CD to our library. These were published by Ancestry.com. Now that we have Ancestry Library Edition do we need to keep these? I ask because our library is converting to RFID and we don't want to tag anything that is just going to collect dust on the shelf. Anybody want to offer an opinion?

Tracy E. Luscombe

Genealogy Librarian  
McKinney Memorial Public Library  
101 E. Hunt Street  
McKinney, TX 75069  
972-547-7343  
tluscombe@mckinneytexas.org

The material in this e-mail is intended only for the use of the individual to whom it is addressed and may contain information that is confidential, privileged, and exempt from disclosure under applicable law. If you are not the intended recipient, be advised that the unauthorized review, use, disclosure, duplication, distribution, or the taking of any action in reliance on this information is strictly prohibited. If you have received this e-mail in error, please notify the sender by return email and destroy all electronic and paper copies of the original message and any attachments immediately. Please note that neither City of McKinney nor the sender accepts any responsibility for viruses and it is your responsibility to scan attachments (if any). Thank You.  
----- next part -----

A non-text attachment was scrubbed...

Name: not available

Type: application/ms-tnef

Size: 6066 bytes

Desc: not available

Url :

<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060825/2e6964c2/attachment.bin>

From bteschek at hampton.lib.nh.us Fri Aug 25 12:51:02 2006

From: bteschek at hampton.lib.nh.us (Bill Teschek)

Date: Fri Aug 25 12:51:40 2006

Subject: [Genealib] Should I keep them?

In-Reply-To: <50B2DA3E3BEA9F4D80DFCDCA8891183D8C3349@www.aapl.d.info>

Message-ID: <44EEF236.28089.442E2F7@bteschek.hampton.lib.nh.us>

But Ancestry Library Edition isn't available on patrons' home computers. I can imagine that some people may love the idea of being able to peruse the CDs in the leisure of their own homes instead of having to do all of their work at the library. Put up a sign advertising that you have the CDs (for home use) at your computers where they use the online product, and I'll bet they won't gather much dust at all.

Bill Teschek

bteschek@hampton.lib.nh.us

Kristen Smith wrote:

> I would get rid of them. If they were books, I'd say keep them. If the  
> indexing was done by a different company, I'd say keep them. I can just  
> about guarantee you they will collect dust. Anyone computer savvy enough to  
> use the CD-ROM will probably feel comfortable enough to use the online  
> product. The only thing that might persuade me to keep it would be if the  
> CD-ROM offered some kind of search functionality not offered in the online  
> product. Even then, they might still collect dust. Kind Regards, Kristen  
> Newton Smith, MLS Reference Librarian Algonquin Area Public Library Algonquin,  
> Illinois 60102

>

> -----Original Message-----

> From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu on behalf of Tracy Luscombe

> Sent: Thu 8/24/2006 3:07 PM

> To: genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu

> Cc:

> Subject: [Genealib] Should I keep them?

>

>

> Some time ago, before I arrived here 3 years ago, someone donated the Census  
> Indexes on CD to our library. These were published by Ancestry.com. Now that we  
> have Ancestry Library Edition do we need to keep these? I ask because our library  
> is converting to RFID and we don't want to tag anything that is just going to  
> collect dust on the shelf. Anybody want to offer an opinion?

>

> Tracy E. Luscombe

>

> Genealogy Librarian

> McKinney Memorial Public Library

> 101 E. Hunt Street

> McKinney, TX 75069

> 972-547-7343

> tluscombe@mckinneytexas.org

>  
>  
>

> The material in this e-mail is intended only for the use of the individual to  
> whom it is addressed and may contain information that is confidential,  
> privileged, and exempt from disclosure under applicable law. If you are not the  
> intended recipient, be advised that the unauthorized review, use, disclosure,  
> duplication, distribution, or the taking of any action in reliance on this  
> information is strictly prohibited. If you have received this e-mail in error,  
> please notify the sender by return email and destroy all electronic and paper  
> copies of the original message and any attachments immediately. Please note  
> that neither City of McKinney nor the sender accepts any responsibility for  
> viruses and it is your responsibility to scan attachments (if any). Thank You.

From: ljokel at comcast.net Fri Aug 25 12:54:30 2006  
From: ljokel at comcast.net (Lorie Okel)  
Date: Fri Aug 25 12:54:41 2006  
Subject: [SPAM]RE: [Genealib] Should I keep them?  
In-Reply-To: AAAAAAEzMAf8pd9JAouyGK68QSy6ETyQA  
Message-ID: <000601c6c867\$222f26e0\$6401a8c0@LORIESDELL>

As just a patron, I say keep them.  
Lorie

-----Original Message-----

From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu  
[mailto:genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Bill Teschek  
Sent: Friday, August 25, 2006 9:51 AM  
To: genealib@lists.acomp.usf.edu  
Subject: [SPAM]RE: [Genealib] Should I keep them?

But Ancestry Library Edition isn't available on patrons' home computers. I  
can  
imagine that some people may love the idea of being able to peruse the CDs  
in  
the leisure of their own homes instead of having to do all of their work at  
the  
library. Put up a sign advertising that you have the CDs (for home use) at  
your  
computers where they use the online product, and I'll bet they won't gather  
much dust at all.

Bill Teschek  
bteschek@hampton.lib.nh.us

Kristen Smith wrote:

> I would get rid of them. If they were books, I'd say keep them. If the  
> indexing was done by a different company, I'd say keep them. I can just  
> about guarantee you they will collect dust. Anyone computer savy enough  
to  
> use the CD-ROM will probably feel comfortable enough to use the online  
> product. The only thing that might persuade me to keep it would be if the  
> CD-ROM offered some kind of search functionality not offered in the online  
> product. Even then, they might still collect dust. Kind Regards, Kristen  
> Newton Smith, MLS Reference Librarian Algonquin Area Public Library  
Algonquin,



> Illinois 60102

>

> -----Original Message-----

> From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu on behalf of Tracy  
Luscombe

> Sent: Thu 8/24/2006 3:07 PM

> To: genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu

> Cc:

> Subject: [Genealib] Should I keep them?

>

>

> Some time ago, before I arrived here 3 years ago, someone donated  
the Census Indexes on CD to our library. These were published by  
Ancestry.com. Now that we have Ancestry Library Edition do we need to keep  
these? I ask because our library is converting to RFID and we don't want to  
tag anything that is just going to collect dust on the shelf. Anybody want  
to offer an opinion?

>

> Tracy E. Luscombe

>

> Genealogy Librarian

> McKinney Memorial Public Library

> 101 E. Hunt Street

> McKinney, TX 75069

> 972-547-7343

> tluscombe@mckinneytexas.org

>

>

>

> The material in this e-mail is intended only for the use of the individual  
to

> whom it is addressed and may contain information that is confidential,  
> privileged, and exempt from disclosure under applicable law. If you are  
not the

> intended recipient, be advised that the unauthorized review, use,  
disclosure,

> duplication, distribution, or the taking of any action in reliance on this

> information is strictly prohibited. If you have received this e-mail in  
error,

> please notify the sender by return email and destroy all electronic and  
paper

> copies of the original message and any attachments immediately. Please  
note

> that neither City of McKinney nor the sender accepts any responsibility  
for

> viruses and it is your responsibility to scan attachments (if any). Thank  
You.

---

genealib mailing list

genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu

<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

From suttonl at oakgov.com Fri Aug 25 13:24:29 2006

From: suttonl at oakgov.com (Sutton, Linda)

Date: Fri Aug 25 13:43:38 2006

Subject: [Genealib] Should I keep them?  
Message-ID: <20060825132429.CN019896@mira03.co.oakland.mi.us>

Skipped content of type multipart/alternative----- next part  
-----

Our email address has changed to username@oakgov.com. Please update the contact information in your personal address book and white list. Please send all future email to this new address to avoid any interruptions in email delivery. Our website address was previously changed and can be accessed at www.oakgov.com.  
From Rhonda.Konig at waynegov.com Fri Aug 25 14:01:28 2006  
From: Rhonda.Konig at waynegov.com (Rhonda Konig)  
Date: Fri Aug 25 14:55:04 2006  
Subject: [Genealib] Rusting Microfilm Cabinets  
Message-ID: <19DEA96AE062D043A40CEA1D8A31727B01720F4C@MSDTC-RESOURCE.waynegov.local>

Hello,

We've just received a donation of microfilm and cabinets to hold them. They are very new microfilm cabinets, but we discovered that the drawers are beginning to rust. Does anyone know of what we could use to treat or line the cabinets with so that we can still use them?

Rhonda Konig  
Wayne County Public Library  
Goldsboro, NC

----- next part -----  
An HTML attachment was scrubbed...  
URL:  
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060825/476d98bd/attachment.html>  
From Munroe at oshkoshpubliclibrary.org Fri Aug 25 14:09:47 2006  
From: Munroe at oshkoshpubliclibrary.org (Mara Munroe)  
Date: Fri Aug 25 15:11:49 2006  
Subject: [Genealib] Rusting Microfilm Cabinets  
In-Reply-To: <19DEA96AE062D043A40CEA1D8A31727B01720F4C@MSDTC-RESOURCE.waynegov.local>  
Message-ID: <9720CA43F755A148BF65B6618B90CB9493FD74@magneto.wals.local>

Mylar? Nearly always a safe choice.

Mara B. Munroe  
Local and Family History Librarian  
Oshkosh Public Library  
Oshkosh WI 54901-4985

---

From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu  
[mailto:genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Rhonda  
Konig  
Sent: Friday, August 25, 2006 1:01 PM  
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists  
Subject: [Genealib] Rusting Microfilm Cabinets

Hello,

We've just received a donation of microfilm and cabinets to hold them.  
They are very new microfilm cabinets, but we discovered that the drawers  
are beginning to rust. Does anyone know of what we could use to treat  
or line the cabinets with so that we can still use them?

Rhonda Konig

Wayne County Public Library

Goldsboro, NC

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL: <http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060825/a3ecf0cc/attachment.html>

From bcopeley at nhhistory.org Fri Aug 25 15:18:55 2006

From: bcopeley at nhhistory.org (Bill Copeley)

Date: Sun Aug 27 03:07:46 2006

Subject: [Genealib] Student Papers in Vertical Files

In-Reply-To: <20060825160018.090803E539F@mailman.acomp.usf.edu>

Message-ID: <ADF486B25AAD414A970790B1E68A632A31DA99@exchange.mdomain.nhhistory.org>

I can't imagine that you would need anyone's permission just have those  
papers in your library and make them available to researchers. They  
probably ought to be kept as long as you think there is valuable  
information in them.

Even photocopying within the Fair Use guidelines would be OK, but you  
would need to be a little careful about copying an entire paper or major  
parts of it, since it could well be protected by copyright, even if not  
specifically stated.

In our library, we have many such college and high school student  
papers, and we normally catalog them as monographs, rather than putting  
them into a vertical file.

Bill Copeley, Librarian

New Hampshire Historical Society  
30 Park Street  
Concord, NH 03301-6384  
603-856-0641 bcopeley@nhhistory.org  
Website: www.nhhistory.org  
Catalog of library and museum items at <http://nhhistory.library.net>

-----Original Message-----

From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu  
[mailto:genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of  
genealib-request@mailman.acomp.usf.edu  
Sent: Friday, August 25, 2006 12:00 PM  
To: genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu  
Subject: genealib Digest, Vol 35, Issue 26

Send genealib mailing list submissions to  
genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu

To subscribe or unsubscribe via the World Wide Web, visit  
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>  
or, via email, send a message with subject or body 'help' to  
genealib-request@mailman.acomp.usf.edu

You can reach the person managing the list at  
genealib-owner@mailman.acomp.usf.edu

When replying, please edit your Subject line so it is more specific  
than "Re: Contents of genealib digest..."

Today's Topics:

1. student papers in vertical files (Local History)
2. Should I keep them? (Tracy Luscombe)
3. Re: Should I keep them? (Mary D. Kraeszig, DVM)
4. Re: Should I keep them? (Ella Ann Hatfield)
5. Re: Should I keep them? (stirkk@juno.com)
6. RE: Should I keep them? (Tracy Luscombe)
7. Re: student papers in vertical files (MrArchive@aol.com)

-----  
Message: 1  
Date: Thu, 24 Aug 2006 15:14:55 -0400  
From: "Local History" <localhistory@forbeslibrary.org>  
Subject: [Genealib] student papers in vertical files  
To: "Librarians Serving Genealogists" <genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu>  
Message-ID: <009501c6c7b1\$97106250\$1701a8c0@P08NO>  
Content-Type: text/plain; charset="iso-8859-1"

I have come across several undergraduate student papers about local history or architecture in our vertical files. Nowhere on them does it indicate they were given to a public file or that we have permission from the student to have them. How have others dealt with these? These are separate from the many genealogy essays and thesis that have "thanks for your help" or "copy for your files" on them that seem to indicate they know they may become public.

Thanks,

Julie H. Bartlett  
Archivist  
Calvin Coolidge Presidential Library & Museum  
Hampshire Room for Local History  
Forbes Library  
20 West St.  
Northampton, MA 01060  
(413) 587-1014  
jbartlett@forbeslibrary.org  
From rgyoder at junos.com Fri Aug 25 15:31:03 2006  
From: rgyoder at junos.com (Rob G Yoder)  
Date: Sun Aug 27 13:04:53 2006  
Subject: [Genealib] Free periodicals for postage  
Message-ID: <20060825.143103.3360.0.rgyoder@junos.com>

The Fort Worth Genealogical Society is once again offering free copies of "Footprints" (our quarterly) and "Generations." All that we ask is for reimbursement of shipping costs.  
Free Offer Details = [http://www.rootsweb.com/~txfwgs/html/free\\_offer.html](http://www.rootsweb.com/~txfwgs/html/free_offer.html)

I would also like to mention that we offer a Library Discount of 30% for most of our other books and CD-ROM's.  
FWGS Book Store = [http://www.rootsweb.com/~txfwgs/html/book\\_store.html](http://www.rootsweb.com/~txfwgs/html/book_store.html)  
Library Price List =  
[http://www.rootsweb.com/~txfwgs/html/library\\_prices.html](http://www.rootsweb.com/~txfwgs/html/library_prices.html)

Rob Yoder - 3rd VP

The Fort Worth Genealogical Society - [www.rootsweb.com/~txfwgs/](http://www.rootsweb.com/~txfwgs/)  
From lnaukam at mcls.rochester.lib.ny.us Fri Aug 25 17:14:00 2006  
From: lnaukam at mcls.rochester.lib.ny.us (Larry Naukam)  
Date: Tue Aug 29 02:27:13 2006  
Subject: [Genealib] New Ancestry Library Edition Search Interface  
In-Reply-To: <44C9F50A020000AF0000FA12@mailsrvclu.spl.org>  
Message-ID: <03b301c6c88b\$62b50e40\$3102060a@rpl.org>

I just used it today and it was extremely frustrating at least in the Library Edition census search.

I tried to limit it by race, by county, by state, etc. and I still would get irrelevant hits. What was worse is that I was searching for a black family, so obviously I wanted to drop out the white people (choosing mulatto, Negro, or Black, whichever the particular census had). The biggest problem was not the above but the fact that I did not get a count of census hits; just page after page of click ons. I didn't know how many results I had gotten. I know that the answer is simple, but the problem was really that the patron was right there in front of me, watching me flounder.

I just think that the old way was better for newbie's and for us <ducking and running for cover.>

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL: <http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060825/cd96ca90/attachment.html>  
From rfrevert at aea16.k12.ia.us Fri Aug 25 17:23:50 2006

From: rfrevert at aea16.k12.ia.us (Rhonda Frevert)  
Date: Tue Aug 29 02:27:21 2006  
Subject: [Genealib] periodicals for postage  
In-Reply-To: <003b01c6bbdf\$80eb4040\$3701a8c0@local.grundylibrary.org>  
References: <001b01c6bbbd\$22a157d0\$5add8ba5@japl.lib.in.us>  
Message-ID: <5.1.1.6.0.20060825153645.03a9e7e0@aea16.k12.ia.us>

The following periodicals are available for the price of postage.

Milwaukee County Genealogical Society (WI) [1997-2002]  
Heritage Newsletter (OR) [1998-2002]  
FGS Forum [1989-2002]  
Certified Copy (OH) [1991-1992, 1999-2002]  
AGS Quarterly [1999-2002]  
The Explorer (TX) [1996-2002]  
Kinsman Courier (OH) [1987-2002]  
Henry County Genie (IL) [1989-2002]  
Gleanings from the Heart of the Cornbelt (IL) [1996-2001]  
Trailblazers (WA) [1995-2001]  
Roots and Branches (OK) [1991-2001]

Thank you for helping me to find these a good home.

Rhonda Frevert  
Head of Reference Services  
Burlington Public Library  
501 N. Fourth Street  
Burlington, IA 52601  
319-753-1649

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL: <http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060825/f463209f/attachment.html>

From taneya at gmail.com Sat Aug 26 13:46:22 2006

From: taneya at gmail.com (Taneya)

Date: Tue Aug 29 02:35:05 2006

Subject: [Genealib] Newspaper Indexing Software?

Message-ID: <300f91dd0608261046g353e0117uf7d435dbea3f0768@mail.gmail.com>

Good afternoon everyone,

I just came across the list last night and think it is a wonderful resource! I am writing to ask if anyone has suggestions for newspaper indexing software. I am a medical librarian, but have recently become obsessed with my family genealogy. In the past couple of months, I have also started indexing a newspaper from my maternal grandmother's county.

I created my own database and website, but have become even more interested now in software that is already available (hopefully free or low-cost) for doing this. I think if I could use a software, it would make it easier for others to help contribute to the index. I appreciate any insight anyone can offer! Thanks in advance.

Taneya

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060826/8dc4d684/attachment.html>

From ECole at oakville.ca Sun Aug 27 04:00:51 2006  
From: ECole at oakville.ca (ECole@oakville.ca)  
Date: Tue Aug 29 02:46:48 2006  
Subject: [Genealib] I am currently out of the office.  
Message-ID: <0FD5A47E2F.D35D13D9-0N852571D7.002C0605-852571D7.002C0607@oakville.ca>

I will be out of the office starting 08/26/2006 and will not return until 09/13/2006.

If you require more immediate assistance, please contact AskUs!, our e-mail reference service at [oplreference@oakville.ca](mailto:oplreference@oakville.ca) or call our Information Desk at 905-815-2044 during business hours.

From andersod at uwgb.edu Mon Aug 28 09:27:37 2006  
From: andersod at uwgb.edu (Anderson, Debra)  
Date: Tue Aug 29 03:05:51 2006  
Subject: [Genealib] Student Papers in Vertical Files  
In-Reply-To:  
<ADF486B25AAD414A970790B1E68A632A31DA99@exchange.mdomain.nhhistory.org>  
Message-ID: <344265AB274B0147A3D873A8FA2A37B007B75700@MSA.uwgb.edu>

Hi!

I administer an archives and special collections department in a university setting. One of our patron categories are student researchers. We have a number of university classes that conduct original research based on various aspects of local communities.

We have investigated this matter with our campus attorney. The faculty member does not have the right to give a repository student papers without knowledge of the student. The papers belong to the student and are actually considered part of their coursework and hence their individual property. If students are not told their papers are being deposited, their rights are violated under FERPA. At least that is our interpretation.

Since we definitely want some of these student papers because of their original research, we created a release form that the students must sign. Faculty members in key courses require their students to sign the form and submit two copies of their papers. One copy comes to the archives before grading occurs. We assign it a sequential number and index it according to LC subject headings.

When I arrived we had the same problem mentioned in the query, papers that were in the vertical file probably without permission. After consulting the campus attorney, we determined we could keep the papers as long as we blacked out the author name. We did this, assigned numbers, and indexed them. I do have the cover pages for each of these old papers and do know the authors.

Hope this helps.

Deb Anderson  
UW-Green Bay

## Archives

-----Original Message-----

From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu  
[mailto:genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Bill Copeley  
Sent: Friday, August 25, 2006 2:19 PM  
To: genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu  
Subject: [Genealib] Student Papers in Vertical Files

I can't imagine that you would need anyone's permission just have those papers in your library and make them available to researchers. They probably ought to be kept as long as you think there is valuable information in them.

Even photocopying within the Fair Use guidelines would be OK, but you would need to be a little careful about copying an entire paper or major parts of it, since it could well be protected by copyright, even if not specifically stated.

In our library, we have many such college and high school student papers, and we normally catalog them as monographs, rather than putting them into a vertical file.

Bill Copeley, Librarian  
New Hampshire Historical Society  
30 Park Street  
Concord, NH 03301-6384  
603-856-0641 bcopeley@nhhistory.org  
Website: [www.nhhistory.org](http://www.nhhistory.org)  
Catalog of library and museum items at <http://nhhistory.library.net>

-----Original Message-----

From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu  
[mailto:genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of genealib-request@mailman.acomp.usf.edu  
Sent: Friday, August 25, 2006 12:00 PM  
To: genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu  
Subject: genealib Digest, Vol 35, Issue 26

Send genealib mailing list submissions to  
genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu

To subscribe or unsubscribe via the World Wide Web, visit  
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>  
or, via email, send a message with subject or body 'help' to  
genealib-request@mailman.acomp.usf.edu

You can reach the person managing the list at  
genealib-owner@mailman.acomp.usf.edu

When replying, please edit your Subject line so it is more specific than  
"Re: Contents of genealib digest..."

Today's Topics:

1. student papers in vertical files (Local History)



2. Should I keep them? (Tracy Luscombe)
3. Re: Should I keep them? (Mary D. Kraeszig, DVM)
4. Re: Should I keep them? (Ella Ann Hatfield)
5. Re: Should I keep them? (stirkk@juno.com)
6. RE: Should I keep them? (Tracy Luscombe)
7. Re: student papers in vertical files (MrArchive@aol.com)

-----  
Message: 1

Date: Thu, 24 Aug 2006 15:14:55 -0400

From: "Local History" <localhistory@forbeslibrary.org>

Subject: [Genealib] student papers in vertical files

To: "Librarians Serving Genealogists" <genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu>

Message-ID: <009501c6c7b1\$97106250\$1701a8c0@P08NO>

Content-Type: text/plain; charset="iso-8859-1"

I have come across several undergraduate student papers about local history or architecture in our vertical files. Nowhere on them does it indicate they were given to a public file or that we have permission from the student to have them. How have others dealt with these? These are separate from the many genealogy essays and thesis that have "thanks for your help" or "copy for your files" on them that seem to indicate they know they may become public.

Thanks,

Julie H. Bartlett

Archivist

Calvin Coolidge Presidential Library & Museum Hampshire Room for Local History Forbes Library 20 West St.

Northampton, MA 01060

(413) 587-1014

[jbartlett@forbeslibrary.org](mailto:jbartlett@forbeslibrary.org)

---

genealib mailing list

[genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu](mailto:genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu)

<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

From mkmannix at gmail.com Mon Aug 28 14:39:55 2006

From: mkmannix at gmail.com (Mary K. Mannix)

Date: Tue Aug 29 03:10:55 2006

Subject: [Genealib] Civil War Periodicals

Message-ID: <b63c86520608281139x6d64c60co7e184cb2c9fb9b5a@mail.gmail.com>

Hello All, This is not necessarily genealogy related, but it isn't NOT, in some ways. Please forgive me if it is outside our sphere, you all are just a group of people who's judgment I respect. [Read: Agree With:)] My materials management department is looking to purchase another popular Civil War magazine. We presently get "Civil War Times". They are looking at "Blue and Gray". Does anyone get a Civil War magazine that they especially like and if so what? Got any opinions about "Blue and Gray"? Any insight appreciated. Sorry if this is too off track. :) Mary

--

Mary K. Mannix

Maryland Room Manager

C. Burr Artz Public Library

Frederick County Public Libraries

Frederick, MD  
From: ksmith at aapld.org Mon Aug 28 15:50:31 2006  
From: ksmith at aapld.org (Kristen Smith)  
Date: Tue Aug 29 03:13:03 2006  
Subject: [Genealib] Should I keep them?  
Message-ID: <50B2DA3E3BEA9F4D80DFCDCA8891183D8C334F@www.aapld.info>

Tracy,

If you do decide to promote them for circulation, double check what level of indexing is available for each census year. People used to Ancestry.com's everyname indexing might not understand if the CDs only index head of household. Also, do the indexes link to images? If not, this also might also cause confusion. You will want to make that clear. I would also double check to see if there are any additional search fields available in the indexes such as occupation, etc. That might be a benefit. Another tip, take them home to use on your own computer. Do you need to install special software? Try to duplicate a potential user's experience. If they have to jump through a bunch of hoops to get the software to work they won't be happy. Hope this is helpful.

Kristen Newton Smith, M.L.S.  
Reference & Genealogy Librarian  
Algonquin Area Public Library  
847-458-6060 ext. 129

-----Original Message-----

From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu  
[mailto:genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Bill Teschek  
Sent: Friday, August 25, 2006 11:51 AM  
To: genealib@lists.acomp.usf.edu  
Subject: RE: [Genealib] Should I keep them?

But Ancestry Library Edition isn't available on patrons' home computers. I can imagine that some people may love the idea of being able to peruse the CDs in the leisure of their own homes instead of having to do all of their work at the library. Put up a sign advertising that you have the CDs (for home use) at your computers where they use the online product, and I'll bet they won't gather much dust at all.

Bill Teschek  
bteschek@hampton.lib.nh.us

Kristen Smith wrote:

> I would get rid of them. If they were books, I'd say keep them. If the  
> indexing was done by a different company, I'd say keep them. I can just  
> about guarantee you they will collect dust. Anyone computer savy enough to  
> use the CD-ROM will probably feel comfortable enough to use the online

> product. The only thing that might persuade me to keep it would be if  
> the  
> CD-ROM offered some kind of search functionality not offered in the  
> online  
> product. Even then, they might still collect dust. Kind Regards,  
> Kristen  
> Newton Smith, MLS Reference Librarian Algonquin Area Public Library  
> Algonquin,  
> Illinois 60102

>  
> -----Original Message-----

> From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu on behalf of Tracy  
> Luscombe

> Sent: Thu 8/24/2006 3:07 PM

> To: genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu

> Cc:

> Subject: [Genealib] Should I keep them?

>  
>  
> Some time ago, before I arrived here 3 years ago, someone  
> donated the Census Indexes on CD to our library. These were published by  
> Ancestry.com. Now that we have Ancestry Library Edition do we need to  
> keep these? I ask because our library is converting to RFID and we  
> don't want to tag anything that is just going to collect dust on the  
> shelf. Anybody want to offer an opinion?

>  
> Tracy E. Luscombe

>  
> Genealogy Librarian

> McKinney Memorial Public Library

> 101 E. Hunt Street

> McKinney, TX 75069

> 972-547-7343

> tluscombe@mckinneytexas.org

>  
>  
> The material in this e-mail is intended only for the use of the  
> individual to  
> whom it is addressed and may contain information that is confidential,

> privileged, and exempt from disclosure under applicable law. If you  
> are not the  
> intended recipient, be advised that the unauthorized review, use,  
> disclosure,  
> duplication, distribution, or the taking of any action in reliance on  
> this

> information is strictly prohibited. If you have received this e-mail  
> in error,

> please notify the sender by return email and destroy all electronic  
> and paper

> copies of the original message and any attachments immediately.

Please note

> that neither City of McKinney nor the sender accepts any  
> responsibility for

> viruses and it is your responsibility to scan attachments (if any).

Thank You.

---

genealib mailing list  
genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu  
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>  
From: tluscombe at mckinneytexas.org Mon Aug 28 16:10:21 2006  
From: tluscombe at mckinneytexas.org (Tracy Luscombe)  
Date: Tue Aug 29 03:13:11 2006  
Subject: [Genealib] Should I keep them?  
Message-ID: <45255A04888B1047B7266192603F135B1F36CB@mckmail1.ds.mckinneytexas.org>

Thanks Kristen.

-----Original Message-----

From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu  
[mailto:genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Kristen  
Smith  
Sent: Monday, August 28, 2006 2:51 PM  
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists  
Subject: RE: [Genealib] Should I keep them?

Tracy,

If you do decide to promote them for circulation, double check what level of indexing is available for each census year. People used to Ancestry.com's everyname indexing might not understand if the CDs only index head of household. Also, do the indexes link to images? If not, this also might also cause confusion. You will want to make that clear. I would also double check to see if there are any additional search fields available in the indexes such as occupation, etc. That might be a benefit. Another tip, take them home to use on your own computer. Do you need to install special software? Try to duplicate a potential user's experience. If they have to jump through a bunch of hoops to get the software to work they won't be happy. Hope this is helpful.

Kristen Newton Smith, M.L.S.  
Reference & Genealogy Librarian  
Algonquin Area Public Library  
847-458-6060 ext. 129

-----Original Message-----

From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu  
[mailto:genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Bill  
Teschek  
Sent: Friday, August 25, 2006 11:51 AM  
To: genealib@lists.acomp.usf.edu  
Subject: RE: [Genealib] Should I keep them?

But Ancestry Library Edition isn't available on patrons' home computers. I can imagine that some people may love the idea of being able to peruse the CDs in the leisure of their own homes instead of having to do all of their work at the library. Put up a sign advertising that you have the CDs (for home use) at your computers where they use the online product, and I'll bet they won't gather much dust at all.

Bill Teschek  
bteschek@hampton.lib.nh.us

Kristen Smith wrote:

> I would get rid of them. If they were books, I'd say keep them. If  
> the  
> indexing was done by a different company, I'd say keep them. I can  
> just  
> about guarantee you they will collect dust. Anyone computer savvy  
> enough to  
> use the CD-ROM will probably feel comfortable enough to use the online

> product. The only thing that might persuade me to keep it would be if  
> the  
> CD-ROM offered some kind of search functionality not offered in the  
> online

> product. Even then, they might still collect dust. Kind Regards,  
Kristen

> Newton Smith, MLS Reference Librarian Algonquin Area Public Library  
Algonquin,  
> Illinois 60102

>

> -----Original Message-----

> From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu on behalf of Tracy  
Luscombe

> Sent: Thu 8/24/2006 3:07 PM

> To: genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu

> Cc:

> Subject: [Genealib] Should I keep them?

>

>

> Some time ago, before I arrived here 3 years ago, someone  
donated the Census Indexes on CD to our library. These were published by  
Ancestry.com. Now that we have Ancestry Library Edition do we need to  
keep these? I ask because our library is converting to RFID and we  
don't want to tag anything that is just going to collect dust on the  
shelf. Anybody want to offer an opinion?

>

> Tracy E. Luscombe

>

> Genealogy Librarian

> McKinney Memorial Public Library

> 101 E. Hunt Street

> McKinney, TX 75069

> 972-547-7343

> tluscombe@mckinneytexas.org

>

>

>

> The material in this e-mail is intended only for the use of the  
individual to

> whom it is addressed and may contain information that is confidential,

> privileged, and exempt from disclosure under applicable law. If you  
are not the

> intended recipient, be advised that the unauthorized review, use,  
disclosure,

> duplication, distribution, or the taking of any action in reliance on  
this

> information is strictly prohibited. If you have received this e-mail

in error,  
> please notify the sender by return email and destroy all electronic  
and paper  
> copies of the original message and any attachments immediately.  
Please note  
> that neither City of McKinney nor the sender accepts any  
responsibility for  
> viruses and it is your responsibility to scan attachments (if any).  
Thank You.

---

genealib mailing list  
genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu  
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

---

genealib mailing list  
genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu  
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

The material in this e-mail is intended only for the use of the individual to whom it is addressed and may contain information that is confidential, privileged, and exempt from disclosure under applicable law. If you are not the intended recipient, be advised that the unauthorized review, use, disclosure, duplication, distribution, or the taking of any action in reliance on this information is strictly prohibited. If you have received this e-mail in error, please notify the sender by return email and destroy all electronic and paper copies of the original message and any attachments immediately. Please note that neither City of McKinney nor the sender accepts any responsibility for viruses and it is your responsibility to scan attachments (if any). Thank You.

From lnaukam at mcls.rochester.lib.ny.us Mon Aug 28 16:18:48 2006  
From: lnaukam at mcls.rochester.lib.ny.us (Larry Naukam)  
Date: Tue Aug 29 03:13:13 2006  
Subject: [Genealib] Should I keep them?  
In-Reply-To: <50B2DA3E3BEA9F4D80DFCDCA8891183D8C334F@www.aapld.info>  
Message-ID: <043801c6cadf\$347fdb30\$3102060a@rpl.org>

We have some CD's that we circulate, and very clearly marked on the front of the case is a statement that the user assumes all risk for their use, and that the library and staff are not responsible for any bad things that may happen to their computer.

That's the logic we apply when lending a VHS - if the tape player at home eats the tape, it's not the library's problem to get it fixed. We won't charge them for damaging the tape, but once they walk out the front door with something, they are on their own.

From on.sarah at 4cls.org Tue Aug 29 09:42:14 2006  
From: on.sarah at 4cls.org (Sarah Livingston)  
Date: Tue Aug 29 09:43:18 2006  
Subject: [Genealib] Books to go - taker pays shipping  
Message-ID: <7.0.1.0.2.20060829093756.02a1fdd8@4cls.org>

You pay shipping.  
They are in various conditions - some have spine repair, or are

rebound. Please let me know if you need more information.

181 years In Boonville, N.Y. by Ron Ryder (signed)  
A Guide to the Manuscript Collection of the Goshen Library and  
Historical Society Compiled by Henry Pomareo  
A History of St. Georges Church in the City of Schenectady by Willis  
T. Hanson (two volumes)  
Albany, Dutch English and American by Codman Hislop  
Birth of a River by ODonnell  
Centennial Celebration of the Battle of Oriskany, August 6, 1877  
Court Minutes of Albany Rensselaerswyck and Schenectady (3 volumes)  
Documents relating to the colonial history of the state of New-York (I-XI)  
Documents relating to the history of the Dutch and Swedish  
settlements on the Delaware River (XII)  
Durant The Fortunes and Woodland Camps of a Family in the Adirondacks  
by Craig Gilborn  
Fort Washington by Reginald Bolton  
Historic Lake George Illustrated by Wallace E. Lamb  
Historic New York by Goodwin  
History of Kingston New York by Schoonmaker  
Incredible New York by Lloyd Morris  
Lake Champlain and Lake George by Frederic F. Van De Water  
Life at the Dakota by Stephen Birmingham  
Life on the Upper Susquehanna by Frost  
New York State Historic Trust, Johnson Hall , Historic Structure Report  
North of the Mohawk by Merriam  
Old Bowery Days by Alvin E. Harlow  
Old Mohawk Turnpike Book by Greene  
Orderly Book of Sir John Johnson by DePeyster  
Orderly Books of the Fourth New York and Second New York Regiments 1778-1783  
Public papers of George Clinton, first Governor of New York,  
1777-1795, 1801-1804  
Snubbing Posts Black River Canal by Thomas ODonnell  
Such Was Saratoga by Hugh Bradley  
Tales from the Adirondack Foothills by Howard Thomas  
The Adirondacks Fulton Chain-Big Moose Region by Joseph F. Grady  
The Early History of Saugerties by Brink  
The Edison Era 1876-1896: The General Electric Story Vol. 1  
The Forest King or the Wild Hunter of the Adaca  
The Great Metropolis A Mirror of New York by Browne  
The History of the City of Albany New York by Weise  
The Journals of Samuel Kirkland editor Pilkington  
The River Rolls On by ODonnell  
The Sapbush Run by ODonnell  
The Steinmetz Era 1892-1923: The General Electric Story Vol. 2  
The Summer Paradise in History by Warwick Stevens Carpenter  
Tip of the Hill by ODonnell  
Township 34 by Harold K. Hochschild (inscribed)  
Trappers of New York by Simms (2 copies)

Sarah Livingston  
Librarian

Huntington Memorial Library  
62 Chestnut Street  
Oneonta, NY 13820  
on.sarah@4cls.org

From lnaukam at mcls.rochester.lib.ny.us Tue Aug 29 09:51:39 2006  
From: lnaukam at mcls.rochester.lib.ny.us (Larry Naukam)  
Date: Tue Aug 29 09:49:45 2006  
Subject: [Genealib] Ireland of Otherdays.com  
In-Reply-To: <7.0.1.0.2.20060829093756.02a1fdd8@4cls.org>  
Message-ID: <047101c6cb72\$40c52510\$3102060a@rpl.org>

Is this still alive or has it closed?

From tclibrary at psci.net Tue Aug 29 10:58:57 2006  
From: tclibrary at psci.net (Larry Oathout)  
Date: Tue Aug 29 10:58:53 2006  
Subject: [Genealib] Census Definition  
In-Reply-To: <7.0.1.0.2.20060829093756.02a1fdd8@4cls.org>  
Message-ID: <NPEPIODPLBLGHEGMHFGIMENLCJAA.tclibrary@psci.net>

We ran across Consort in the Relationship field of an 1850 Census. The dictionary definition of consort is as wide as the Ohio River, so what would you guess in this case? Of course wife, or something else, is usually in that space, but this is the first time we've seen this in census.

Larry Oathout  
Director  
Tell City-Perry Co. Public Library  
2328 Tell Street  
Tell City , IN 47586  
Phone: 812-547-2661  
Fax: 812-547-3038  
<http://www.psci.net/tcpublish/>

From Munroe at oshkoshpubliclibrary.org Tue Aug 29 11:05:46 2006  
From: Munroe at oshkoshpubliclibrary.org (Mara Munroe)  
Date: Tue Aug 29 11:02:51 2006  
Subject: [Genealib] Census Definition  
In-Reply-To: <NPEPIODPLBLGHEGMHFGIMENLCJAA.tclibrary@psci.net>  
Message-ID: <9720CA43F755A148BF65B6618B90CB9493FED2@magneto.wals.local>

I'll guess the couple admitted that they are not legally married, but are living as man and wife. The conscientious census taker didn't want to put wife with the legal implication it brings.

Mara B. Munroe  
Local and Family History Librarian  
Oshkosh Public Library  
Oshkosh WI 54901-4985

-----Original Message-----

From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu  
[mailto:genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Larry Oathout  
Sent: Tuesday, August 29, 2006 9:59 AM  
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists  
Subject: [Genealib] Census Definition



We ran across Consort in the Relationship field of an 1850 Census. The dictionary definition of consort is as wide as the Ohio River, so what would you guess in this case? Of course wife, or something else, is usually in that space, but this is the first time we've seen this in census.

Larry Oathout  
Director  
Tell City-Perry Co. Public Library  
2328 Tell Street  
Tell City , IN 47586  
Phone: 812-547-2661  
Fax: 812-547-3038  
<http://www.psci.net/tcpublib/>

---

genealib mailing list  
genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu  
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>  
From Dave.Schroeder at kentonlibrary.org Tue Aug 29 11:05:43 2006  
From: Dave.Schroeder at kentonlibrary.org (Dave Schroeder)  
Date: Tue Aug 29 11:05:43 2006  
Subject: [Genealib] Ireland of Otherdays.com  
Message-ID: <20060829150543288e6bfc5d@jenny.kenton.lib.ky.us>

We had a subscription, however, it went dead and we were not able to contact anyone about access. We finally dropped the whole databse.

Dave Schroeder

On Tuesday, August 29, 2006 9:51 AM, Larry Naukam wrote:

>  
>Date: Tue, 29 Aug 2006 09:51:39 -0400  
>From: Larry Naukam  
>To: "'Librarians Serving Genealogists'" <genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu>  
>Subject: [Genealib] Ireland of Otherdays.com  
>  
>Is this still alive or has it closed?  
>  
>  

---

>genealib mailing list  
>genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu  
><http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

Dave Schroeder  
Kentucky History Librarian  
Kenton County Public Library  
502 Scott Blvd.  
Covington, KY 41011  
<http://www.kentonlibrary.org/genealogy>

From Dave.Schroeder at kentonlibrary.org Tue Aug 29 11:05:43 2006  
From: Dave.Schroeder at kentonlibrary.org (Dave Schroeder)  
Date: Tue Aug 29 11:05:45 2006  
Subject: cc: re: [Genealib] Ireland of Otherdays.com  
Message-ID: <20060829150543288e6bfc5d@jenny.kenton.lib.ky.us>

We had a subscription, however, it went dead and we were not able to contact anyone about access. We finally dropped the whole database.

Dave Schroeder

On Tuesday, August 29, 2006 9:51 AM, Larry Naukam wrote:

>  
>Date: Tue, 29 Aug 2006 09:51:39 -0400  
>From: Larry Naukam  
>To: "'Librarians Serving Genealogists'" <genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu>  
>Subject: [Genealib] Ireland of Otherdays.com  
>  
>Is this still alive or has it closed?  
>  
>  
>-----  
>genealib mailing list  
>genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu  
><http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

Dave Schroeder  
Kentucky History Librarian  
Kenton County Public Library  
502 Scott Blvd.  
Covington, KY 41011  
<http://www.kentonlibrary.org/genealogy>

From lnaukam at mcls.rochester.lib.ny.us Tue Aug 29 11:11:41 2006  
From: lnaukam at mcls.rochester.lib.ny.us (Larry Naukam)  
Date: Tue Aug 29 11:09:47 2006  
Subject: [Genealib] Ireland of Otherdays.com  
In-Reply-To: <20060829150543288e6bfc5d@jenny.kenton.lib.ky.us>  
Message-ID: <048b01c6cb7d\$6e9f4500\$3102060a@rpl.org>

That's what I thought. Kim Harrison was our contact by the emails are several years old.....

LN

-----Original Message-----

From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu  
[mailto:genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Dave Schroeder  
Sent: Tuesday, August 29, 2006 11:06 AM  
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists  
Cc: 'Librarians Serving Genealogists'  
Subject: re: [Genealib] Ireland of Otherdays.com

We had a subscription, however, it went dead and we were not able to contact anyone about access. We finally dropped the whole database.

Dave Schroeder

From bpowell at exchange.acld.lib.fl.us Tue Aug 29 11:13:12 2006  
From: bpowell at exchange.acld.lib.fl.us (Bobby Powell)  
Date: Tue Aug 29 11:15:30 2006  
Subject: [Genealib] Census Definition  
Message-ID: <E44635DDFA299A4BB03650406800B6807EC538@GOETHE.acld.lib.fl.us>

Consort: 1. A husband or wife, especially the spouse of a monarch. 2. A companion or partner.

Source: The American Heritage(r) Dictionary of the English Language:  
Fourth Edition. 2000

They weren't \*necessarily\* living in sin.

-----Original Message-----

From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu  
[mailto:genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Mara Munroe  
Sent: Tuesday, August 29, 2006 11:06 AM  
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists  
Subject: RE: [Genealib] Census Definition

I'll guess the couple admitted that they are not legally married, but are living as man and wife. The conscientious census taker didn't want to put wife with the legal implication it brings.

Mara B. Munroe  
Local and Family History Librarian  
Oshkosh Public Library  
Oshkosh WI 54901-4985

-----Original Message-----

From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu  
[mailto:genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Larry Oathout  
Sent: Tuesday, August 29, 2006 9:59 AM  
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists  
Subject: [Genealib] Census Definition

We ran across Consort in the Relationship field of an 1850 Census. The dictionary definition of consort is as wide as the Ohio River, so what would you guess in this case? Of course wife, or something else, is usually in that space, but this is the first time we've seen this in census.

Larry Oathout  
Director  
Tell City-Perry Co. Public Library  
2328 Tell Street  
Tell City, IN 47586  
Phone: 812-547-2661  
Fax: 812-547-3038  
<http://www.psci.net/tcpublib/>

---

genealib mailing list  
genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu  
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

---

genealib mailing list  
genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu  
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>  
From ltantillo at hotmail.com Tue Aug 29 11:53:04 2006  
From: ltantillo at hotmail.com (linda tantillo)  
Date: Tue Aug 29 11:53:09 2006  
Subject: [Genealib] Books to go - taker pays shipping  
In-Reply-To: <7.0.1.0.2.20060829093756.02a1fdd8@4cls.org>  
Message-ID: <BAY122-F1626158F54B82C819D417AAA390@phx.gbl>

HAs histroy of Kingston by Schoonamker been taken? We would love it for our collection  
Linda TAntillo  
Local Histooy Collection  
Rosendale, NY

From: Sarah Livingston <on.sarah@4cls.org>  
Reply-To: Librarians Serving Genealogists <genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu>  
To: genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu  
Subject: [Genealib] Books to go - taker pays shipping  
Date: Tue, 29 Aug 2006 09:42:14 -0400

You pay shipping.  
They are in various conditions - some have spine repair, or are rebound.  
Please let me know if you need more information.

181 years In Boonville, N.Y. by Ron Ryder (signed)  
A Guide to the Manuscript Collection of the Goshen Library and Historical Society Compiled by Henry Pomareo  
A History of St. Georges Church in the City of Schenectady by Willis T. Hanson (two volumes)  
Albany, Dutch English and American by Codman Hislop  
Birth of a River by ODonnell  
Centennial Celebration of the Battle of Oriskany, August 6, 1877  
Court Minutes of Albany Rensselaerswyck and Schenectady (3 volumes)  
Documents relating to the colonial history of the state of New-York (I-XI)  
Documents relating to the history of the Dutch and Swedish settlements on the Delaware River (XII)  
Durant The Fortunes and Woodland Camps of a Family in the Adirondacks by Craig Gilborn  
Fort Washington by Reginald Bolton  
Historic Lake George Illustrated by Wallace E. Lamb  
Historic New York by Goodwin  
History of Kingston New York by Schoonmaker  
Incredible New York by Lloyd Morris  
Lake Champlain and Lake George by Frederic F. Van De Water  
Life at the Dakota by Stephen Birmingham  
Life on the Upper Susquehanna by Frost  
New York State Historic Trust, Johnson Hall , Historic Structure Report  
North of the Mohawk by Merriam

Old Bowery Days by Alvin E. Harlow  
Old Mohawk Turnpike Book by Greene  
Orderly Book of Sir John Johnson by DePeyster  
Orderly Books of the Fourth New York and Second New York Regiments 1778-1783  
Public papers of George Clinton, first Governor of New York, 1777-1795,  
1801-1804  
Snubbing Posts Black River Canal by Thomas ODonnell  
Such Was Saratoga by Hugh Bradley  
Tales from the Adirondack Foothills by Howard Thomas  
The Adirondacks Fulton Chain-Big Moose Region by Joseph F. Grady  
The Early History of Saugerties by Brink  
The Edison Era 1876-1896: The General Electric Story Vol. 1  
The Forest King or the Wild Hunter of the Adaca  
The Great Metropolis A Mirror of New York by Browne  
The History of the City of Albany New York by Weise  
The Journals of Samuel Kirkland editor Pilkington  
The River Rolls On by ODonnell  
The Sapbush Run by ODonnell  
The Steinmetz Era 1892-1923: The General Electric Story Vol. 2  
The Summer Paradise in History by Warwick Stevens Carpenter  
Tip of the Hill by ODonnell  
Township 34 by Harold K. Hochschild (inscribed)  
Trappers of New York by Simms (2 copies)

Sarah Livingston  
Librarian

Huntington Memorial Library  
62 Chestnut Street  
Oneonta, NY 13820  
on.sarah@4cls.org

---

genealib mailing list  
genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu  
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

From ltantillo at hotmail.com Tue Aug 29 11:57:09 2006  
From: ltantillo at hotmail.com (linda tantillo)  
Date: Tue Aug 29 11:57:15 2006  
Subject: [Genealib] Books to go - taker pays shipping  
In-Reply-To: <7.0.1.0.2.20060829093756.02a1fdd8@4cls.org>  
Message-ID: <BAY122-F23737CFABDDBE11E5B7BC8AA390@phx.gbl>

If the Kingston book is already taken, we would love to have

The Early History of Saugerties.

Linda Tantillo  
Rosendale Library Local Histroy Collection  
Rosendale, NY

From: Sarah Livingston <on.sarah@4cls.org>  
Reply-To: Librarians Serving Genealogists <genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu>  
To: genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu

Subject: [Genealib] Books to go - taker pays shipping

Date: Tue, 29 Aug 2006 09:42:14 -0400

You pay shipping.

They are in various conditions - some have spine repair, or are rebound.  
Please let me know if you need more information.

181 years In Boonville, N.Y. by Ron Ryder (signed)  
A Guide to the Manuscript Collection of the Goshen Library and Historical  
Society Compiled by Henry Pomareo  
A History of St. Georges Church in the City of Schenectady by Willis T.  
Hanson (two volumes)  
Albany, Dutch English and American by Codman Hislop  
Birth of a River by ODonnell  
Centennial Celebration of the Battle of Oriskany, August 6, 1877  
Court Minutes of Albany Rensselaerswyck and Schenectady (3 volumes)  
Documents relating to the colonial history of the state of New-York (I-XI)  
Documents relating to the history of the Dutch and Swedish settlements on  
the Delaware River (XII)  
Durant The Fortunes and Woodland Camps of a Family in the Adirondacks by  
Craig Gilborn  
Fort Washington by Reginald Bolton  
Historic Lake George Illustrated by Wallace E. Lamb  
Historic New York by Goodwin  
History of Kingston New York by Schoonmaker  
Incredible New York by Lloyd Morris  
Lake Champlain and Lake George by Frederic F. Van De Water  
Life at the Dakota by Stephen Birmingham  
Life on the Upper Susquehanna by Frost  
New York State Historic Trust, Johnson Hall , Historic Structure Report  
North of the Mohawk by Merriam  
Old Bowery Days by Alvin E. Harlow  
Old Mohawk Turnpike Book by Greene  
Orderly Book of Sir John Johnson by DePeyster  
Orderly Books of the Fourth New York and Second New York Regiments 1778-1783  
Public papers of George Clinton, first Governor of New York, 1777-1795,  
1801-1804  
Snubbing Posts Black River Canal by Thomas ODonnell  
Such Was Saratoga by Hugh Bradley  
Tales from the Adirondack Foothills by Howard Thomas  
The Adirondacks Fulton Chain-Big Moose Region by Joseph F. Grady  
The Early History of Saugerties by Brink  
The Edison Era 1876-1896: The General Electric Story Vol. 1  
The Forest King or the Wild Hunter of the Adaca  
The Great Metropolis A Mirror of New York by Browne  
The History of the City of Albany New York by Weise  
The Journals of Samuel Kirkland editor Pilkington  
The River Rolls On by ODonnell  
The Sappush Run by ODonnell  
The Steinmetz Era 1892-1923: The General Electric Story Vol. 2  
The Summer Paradise in History by Warwick Stevens Carpenter  
Tip of the Hill by ODonnell  
Township 34 by Harold K. Hochschild (inscribed)  
Trappers of New York by Simms (2 copies)

Sarah Livingston

Librarian

Huntington Memorial Library  
62 Chestnut Street  
Oneonta, NY 13820  
on.sarah@4cls.org

---

genealib mailing list  
genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu  
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

From ltantillo at hotmail.com Tue Aug 29 12:06:58 2006  
From: ltantillo at hotmail.com (linda tantillo)  
Date: Tue Aug 29 12:07:06 2006  
Subject: [Genealib] Books to go - taker pays shipping  
In-Reply-To: <7.0.1.0.2.20060829093756.02a1fdd8@4cls.org>  
Message-ID: <BAY122-F50C56E672B9D47C30E295AA390@phx.gbl>

We would also be very interested in this, if still available, and I'm not being too piggy....

Documents Relating to the Colonial History of New York State

Linda Tantillo  
Rosendale Library

From: Sarah Livingston <on.sarah@4cls.org>  
Reply-To: Librarians Serving Genealogists <genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu>  
To: genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu  
Subject: [Genealib] Books to go - taker pays shipping  
Date: Tue, 29 Aug 2006 09:42:14 -0400

You pay shipping.

They are in various conditions - some have spine repair, or are rebound.  
Please let me know if you need more information.

181 years In Boonville, N.Y. by Ron Ryder (signed)  
A Guide to the Manuscript Collection of the Goshen Library and Historical Society Compiled by Henry Pomareo  
A History of St. Georges Church in the City of Schenectady by Willis T. Hanson (two volumes)  
Albany, Dutch English and American by Codman Hislop  
Birth of a River by ODonnell  
Centennial Celebration of the Battle of Oriskany, August 6, 1877  
Court Minutes of Albany Rensselaerswyck and Schenectady (3 volumes)  
Documents relating to the colonial history of the state of New-York (I-XI)  
Documents relating to the history of the Dutch and Swedish settlements on the Delaware River (XII)  
Durant The Fortunes and Woodland Camps of a Family in the Adirondacks by Craig Gilborn  
Fort Washington by Reginald Bolton  
Historic Lake George Illustrated by Wallace E. Lamb  
Historic New York by Goodwin  
History of Kingston New York by Schoonmaker  
Incredible New York by Lloyd Morris

Lake Champlain and Lake George by Frederic F. Van De Water  
Life at the Dakota by Stephen Birmingham  
Life on the Upper Susquehanna by Frost  
New York State Historic Trust, Johnson Hall , Historic Structure Report  
North of the Mohawk by Merriam  
Old Bowery Days by Alvin E. Harlow  
Old Mohawk Turnpike Book by Greene  
Orderly Book of Sir John Johnson by DePeyster  
Orderly Books of the Fourth New York and Second New York Regiments 1778-1783  
Public papers of George Clinton, first Governor of New York, 1777-1795,  
1801-1804  
Snubbing Posts Black River Canal by Thomas ODonnell  
Such Was Saratoga by Hugh Bradley  
Tales from the Adirondack Foothills by Howard Thomas  
The Adirondacks Fulton Chain-Big Moose Region by Joseph F. Grady  
The Early History of Saugerties by Brink  
The Edison Era 1876-1896: The General Electric Story Vol. 1  
The Forest King or the Wild Hunter of the Adaca  
The Great Metropolis A Mirror of New York by Browne  
The History of the City of Albany New York by Weise  
The Journals of Samuel Kirkland editor Pilkington  
The River Rolls On by ODonnell  
The Sapbush Run by ODonnell  
The Steinmetz Era 1892-1923: The General Electric Story Vol. 2  
The Summer Paradise in History by Warwick Stevens Carpenter  
Tip of the Hill by ODonnell  
Township 34 by Harold K. Hochschild (inscribed)  
Trappers of New York by Simms (2 copies)

Sarah Livingston  
Librarian

Huntington Memorial Library  
62 Chestnut Street  
Oneonta, NY 13820  
on.sarah@4cls.org

---

genealib mailing list  
genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu  
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

From comanchepl at verizon.net Tue Aug 29 12:12:01 2006  
From: comanchepl at verizon.net (Comanche Public Library)  
Date: Tue Aug 29 12:24:09 2006  
Subject: [Genealib] An aside RE: Census Definition  
Message-ID: <004601c6cb85\$dca68fb0\$1d01a8c0@comanche.local>

An interesting example of this circumstance appears at Comanche, Texas in a gravestone inscription rather than as an example in the Census. The marker of "J. M. Holmsley, consort of Araminta Holmsley, d. 28 April 1881, age 42 years, 11 months, 24 days" appears on a handsome contemporary granite shaft. On the side of this marker is "Araminta Holmsley, August 9, 1847, March 2, 1933". There were several children in the family that Mrs. Holmsley reared alone.



Margaret Waring

Director

Comanche Public Library

Comanche, Texas

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060829/1747c09f/attachment.html>

From Susan.Scouras at wvculture.org Tue Aug 29 14:52:45 2006

From: Susan.Scouras at wvculture.org (Susan Scouras)

Date: Tue Aug 29 14:48:37 2006

Subject: [Genealib] Civil War Periodicals

Message-ID: <3C3AAA3A260F8B42B08D24D1CAEC06690232250F@mail.wvculture.local>

Our two Civil War historians read both, as well as "America's Civil War" and "North and South." One prefers "Blue and Gray" and the other prefers "Civil War Times." The West Virginia Archives and History Library subscribes to all four, since our collection has a heavy Civil War emphasis.

"Blue and Gray" is popular with Civil War buffs, according to the first staff member, and includes theme issues, with more detail on specific battles, tourist-type guides and suggested travel, etc. "Civil War Times," in the opinion of my second staff member, gives a more balanced perspective on the war, includes more social history about slavery, women's participation, etc., and less battle detail. "North and South" usually has good maps.

Hope this helps.

Susan Scouras

Librarian

WV Archives and History Library

The Cultural Center

1900 Kanawha Blvd. East

Charleston, WV 25305-0300

(304) 558-0230, Ext. 742

-----Original Message-----

From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu

[mailto:genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Mary K.

Mannix

Sent: Monday, August 28, 2006 1:40 PM

To: Librarians Serving Genealogists

Subject: [Genealib] Civil War Periodicals

Importance: Low

Hello All, This is not necessarily genealogy related, but it isn't NOT, in some ways. Please forgive me if it is outside our sphere, you all are just a group of people who's judgment I respect. [Read: Agree With:)] My materials management department is looking to purchase

another popular Civil War magazine. We presently get "Civil War Times". They are looking at "Blue and Gray". Does anyone get a Civil War magazine that they especially like and if so what? Got any opinions about "Blue and Gray"? Any insight appreciated. Sorry if this is too off track. :) Mary

--

Mary K. Mannix  
Maryland Room Manager  
C. Burr Artz Public Library  
Frederick County Public Libraries  
Frederick, MD

---

genealib mailing list  
genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu  
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>  
From kredwine at midland-mi.org Tue Aug 29 16:34:15 2006  
From: kredwine at midland-mi.org (Redwine, Katherine)  
Date: Tue Aug 29 16:34:22 2006  
Subject: [Genealib] New Ancestry Library Edition Search Interface  
[addr][addr]  
Message-ID: <A7EAA286BCF4904FBB80D2171C7CA487A9149B@EMAIL2.midland-mi.org>

To narrow the search further, click the checkbox on "Exact Matches Only". This will only bring up matches to your exact search parameters. Otherwise, ancestry extrapolates alternate spellings, dates, etc. ad infinitum. The more closely related matches are given at the beginning. I usually only go through the first couple of pages--after that they seem very irrelevant. They also have the star system--4 stars for good matches going down to one star for barely relevant.

Another good technique is to select your database first--such as 1900 Federal Census, or WWI Draft Registration records--then search it individually. Click on "all databases" under "More Collections" at the bottom of the main search page to get a list of all databases. Check the "Browse Records" section in the right column to see databases by subject.

I would not depend too much on the race designation in censuses--I would work more from names, locations, and birth/death dates. Each census seems to vary in how the race data was taken and designated.

Ancestry has lots of ways to broaden and limit searches, which makes it very complex--and time consuming--to use.

Katherine Redwine  
Grace A. Dow Memorial Library  
Midland, MI

---

From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu [mailto:genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Larry Naukam  
Sent: Friday, August 25, 2006 5:14 PM  
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists  
Subject: RE: [Genealib] New Ancestry Library Edition Search Interface [addr][addr]

I just used it today and it was extremely frustrating at least in the Library

Edition census search.

I tried to limit it by race, by county , by state, etc. and I still would get irrelevant hits. What was worse is that I was searching for a black family, so obviously I wanted to drop out the white people (choosing mulatto, Negro, or Black, whichever the particular census had). The biggest problem was not the above but the fact that I did not get a count of census hits; just page after page of click ons. I didn't know how many results I had gotten. I know that the answer is simple, but the problem was really that the patron was right there in front of me, watching me flounder.

I just think that the old way was better for newbie's and for us <ducking and running for cover...>

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL: <http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060829/c67932fa/attachment.html>

From BeanyCecil at aol.com Tue Aug 29 17:37:55 2006

From: BeanyCecil at aol.com (BeanyCecil@aol.com)

Date: Tue Aug 29 17:37:58 2006

Subject: [Genealib] Re: genealib Digest, Vol 35, Issue 29

Message-ID: <4b9.7bfa6d7.32260db3@aol.com>

In a message dated 8/29/2006 9:03:09 A.M. Pacific Standard Time, genealib-request@mailman.acomp.usf.edu writes:

We ran across Consort in the Relationship field of an 1850 Census. The dictionary definition of consort is as wide as the Ohio River, so what would you guess in this case? Of course wife, or something else, is usually in that space, but this is the first time we've seen this in census.

Larry Oathout  
Director  
Tell City-Perry Co. Public Library  
2328 Tell Street  
Tell City , IN 47586  
Phone: 812-547-2661  
Fax: 812-547-3038  
<http://www.psci.net/tcpublib/>

I don't think there is a relationship field in the 1850 U.S. census. Perhaps your case was one where a woman, whose husband was living, was head of the household. Can you provide more detail? As you pointed out, there are a lot of definitions of consort, including, a partner, companion, spouse, and:

Consort applies to the spouse who died first, and is generally used to refer to the wife. When called "the consort of John Smith," it means that Mrs. Smith died first and that Mr. Smith then became a widower -- the Relict..

The word consort is the opposite of the word relict in the sense that a marriage is a consortium of husband and wife, hence each is a consort only while the union survives. The survivor of the marriage becomes the relict of that union.

Source: Black's Law Disctionary, 4th Edition  
Deborah Bruno

Poway FHC

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060829/4d3c0c82/attachment.html>

From Mag1938 at aol.com Tue Aug 29 20:20:59 2006

From: Mag1938 at aol.com (Mag1938@aol.com)

Date: Tue Aug 29 20:21:05 2006

Subject: [Genealib] books

Message-ID: <56d.6a44ee80.322633eb@aol.com>

Can you tell me how to look at your books?

Mag1938@aol.com

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL: <http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060829/c248202d/attachment.html>

From Mag1938 at aol.com Tue Aug 29 21:07:13 2006

From: Mag1938 at aol.com (Mag1938@aol.com)

Date: Tue Aug 29 21:07:19 2006

Subject: [Genealib] free to a good home: Ingalls Genealogy

Message-ID: <384.9a9fac3.32263ec1@aol.com>

I would like that book very much for my FHC.

thank you

Elaine Goode

309 Ohio St

Bangor, Maine 04401

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060829/99d9e435/attachment.html>

From Mag1938 at aol.com Wed Aug 30 08:33:00 2006

From: Mag1938 at aol.com (Mag1938@aol.com)

Date: Wed Aug 30 08:33:08 2006

Subject: [Genealib] Items Free for Postage

Message-ID: <4f7.4f88d05.3226df7c@aol.com>

do you have any more Vassalborough Maine books?

I would like one for our Family history center.

Thank You

Elaine Goode

309 Ohio St

Bangor, Maine 04401

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL: <http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060830/c250bd03/attachment.html>

From ge\_librarian at mcpl.lib.mo.us Wed Aug 30 09:42:15 2006

From: ge\_librarian at mcpl.lib.mo.us (Janice Schultz)

Date: Wed Aug 30 09:43:05 2006

Subject: [Genealib] free book

Message-ID: <44F54F67.23334.169B0C@localhost>

Free to first respondent:

Jayhawker (University of Kansas) newsletters for 1960 - note, this is

not the yearbook.

Janice Schultz, Genealogy Librarian  
Mid-Continent Public Library  
ge\_librarian@mcpl.lib.mo.us -- http://www.mcpl.lib.mo.us/ge  
Unless explicitly attributed, the opinions expressed are personal.

From dbutta at glenviewpl.org Wed Aug 30 10:49:02 2006  
From: dbutta at glenviewpl.org (Deena Butta)  
Date: Wed Aug 30 10:47:52 2006  
Subject: [Genealib] New Ancestry Library Edition Search  
Interface[addr][addr]  
In-Reply-To: <ED18DBF443D6E9438218EB979007524A106A2C@gpmail.GPL.LIB>  
Message-ID: <004401c6cc43\$6f8b8ed0\$b901a8c0@GPL.LIB>

hello.....

i have the unusual and unique name of "Pabisinski" in my lineage, and i periodically search that name in ancestry LE. any person bearing the name "pabisisnki" is my relative, because there are very very few of us.

i was dismayed to see that they have messed with their indexing. I used to be able to search for "Pabisinski" and find my ancestors through the A L E index (except for the ones the enumerators mis-spelled)

in the last year they have started indexing "pabisinski" as "patesiowski."

it is interesting that for some reason i still found the census link through the search i did...but dismayinig that they have chosen this bizarre spelling!

any idea what has possessed them to make these unfortunate changes??

oddly enough, they have chosen to index the name "palusinski" as "pabisinski" when they added some earlier censuses.

deena  
Glenview P L

---

From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu  
[mailto:genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Redwine, Katherine  
Sent: Tuesday, August 29, 2006 3:34 PM  
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists  
Subject: RE: [Genealib] New Ancestry Library Edition Search  
Interface[addr][addr]

To narrow the search further, click the checkbox on "Exact Matches Only". This will only bring up matches to your exact search parameters. Otherwise, ancestry extrapolates alternate spellings, dates, etc. ad infinitum. The more closely related matches are given at the beginning. I usually only go through the first couple of pages--after that they seem very irrelevant. They also have the star system--4 stars for good matches going down to one

star for barely relevant.

Another good technique is to select your database first--such as 1900 Federal Census, or WWI Draft Registration records--then search it individually. Click on "all databases" under "More Collections" at the bottom of the main search page to get a list of all databases. Check the "Browse Records" section in the right column to see databases by subject.

I would not depend too much on the race designation in censuses--I would work more from names, locations, and birth/death dates. Each census seems to vary in how the race data was taken and designated.

Ancestry has lots of ways to broaden and limit searches, which makes it very complex--and time consuming--to use.

Katherine Redwine  
Grace A. Dow Memorial Library  
Midland, MI

---

From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu  
[mailto:genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Larry Naukam  
Sent: Friday, August 25, 2006 5:14 PM  
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists  
Subject: RE: [Genealib] New Ancestry Library Edition Search Interface  
[addr][addr]

I just used it today and it was extremely frustrating at least in the Library Edition census search.

I tried to limit it by race, by county, by state, etc. and I still would get irrelevant hits. What was worse is that I was searching for a black family, so obviously I wanted to drop out the white people (choosing mulatto, Negro, or Black, whichever the particular census had). The biggest problem was not the above but the fact that I did not get a count of census hits; just page after page of click ons. I didn't know how many results I had gotten. I know that the answer is simple, but the problem was really that the patron was right there in front of me, watching me flounder.

I just think that the old way was better for newbie's and for us <ducking and running for cover.>

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060830/8a231ab4/attachment.html>

From ksmith at aapld.org Wed Aug 30 10:48:40 2006

From: ksmith at aapld.org (Kristen Smith)

Date: Wed Aug 30 10:48:22 2006

Subject: [Genealib] Ancestry Card Catalog

Message-ID: <50B2DA3E3BEA9F4D80DFCDCA8891183D8C3353@www.aapld.info>

Hello all,

A while back (on the Genealogy Guys podcast) I heard about a new "Card Catalog" feature on Ancestry that would allow you to search by keyword for individual databases within Ancestry. (Hallelujah!) Unfortunately, I've noticed that this feature does not seem to work in the Library Edition. If you go to the Search page, you'll see the link to the card catalog in the right hand corner. But when you click on it you're just given an alpha list to "browse." In the Ancestry.com personal subscription, this link takes you to a search box where you can actually search the titles of the databases.

Does anyone know if this is one of the intended "differences" between ALE and Ancestry.com, or is this just an oversight? As librarians, I would think we would all be very interested in taking advantage of this search feature.

Kristen Newton Smith, M.L.S.

Reference & Genealogy Librarian

Algonquin Area Public Library

Algonquin, Illinois 60102

847-458-6060 ext. 129

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL: <http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060830/f99b6eeb/attachment.html>

From richard at eastman.net Wed Aug 30 10:51:19 2006

From: richard at eastman.net (Dick Eastman)

Date: Wed Aug 30 10:51:21 2006

Subject: [Genealib] New Ancestry Library Edition Search  
Interface[addr][addr]

In-Reply-To: <004401c6cc43\$6f8b8ed0\$b901a8c0@GPL.LIB>

References: <004401c6cc43\$6f8b8ed0\$b901a8c0@GPL.LIB>

Message-ID: <1156949479.4964.269768235@webmail.messagingengine.com>

It sounds like Soundex indexing, a standard that has been used in genealogy for about 80 years.

- Dick Eastman

On Wed, 30 Aug 2006 09:49:02 -0500, "Deena Butta"

<dbutta@glenviewpl.org> said:

> hello.....

>

> i have the unusual and unique name of "Pabisinski" in my lineage, and i  
> periodically search that name in ancestry LE. any person bearing the  
> name

> "pabisisnki" is my relative, because there are very very few of us.

>

> i was dismayed to see that they have messed with their indexing. I used  
> to

> be able to search for "Pabisinski" and find my ancestors through the A L  
> E

> index (except for the ones the enumerators mis-spelled)  
>  
> in the last year they have started indexing "pabisinski" as  
> "patesiowski."  
>  
> it is interesting that for some reason i still found the census link  
> through the search i did...but dismayinig that they have chosen this  
> bizarre  
> spelling!  
>  
> any idea what has possessed them to make these unfortunate changes??  
>  
> oddly enough, they have chosen to index the name "palusinski" as  
> "pabisinski" when they added some earlier censuses.  
>  
> deena  
> Glenview P L  
>  
> \_\_\_\_\_  
>  
> From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu  
> [mailto:genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Redwine,  
> Katherine  
> Sent: Tuesday, August 29, 2006 3:34 PM  
> To: Librarians Serving Genealogists  
> Subject: RE: [Genealib] New Ancestry Library Edition Search  
> Interface[addr][addr]  
>  
>  
> To narrow the search further, click the checkbox on "Exact Matches Only".  
> This will only bring up matches to your exact search parameters.  
> Otherwise,  
> ancestry extrapolates alternate spellings, dates, etc. ad infinitum.  
> The  
> more closely related matches are given at the beginning. I usually only  
> go  
> through the first couple of pages--after that they seem very irrelevant.  
> They also have the star system--4 stars for good matches going down to  
> one  
> star for barely relevant.  
>  
> Another good technique is to select your database first--such as 1900  
> Federal Census, or WWI Draft Registration records--then search it  
> individually. Click on "all databases" under "More Collections" at the  
> bottom of the main search page to get a list of all databases. Check the  
> "Browse Records" section in the right column to see databases by subject.  
>  
> I would not depend too much on the race designation in censuses--I would  
> work more from names, locations, and birth/death dates. Each census  
> seems  
> to vary in how the race data was taken and designated.  
>  
> Ancestry has lots of ways to broaden and limit searches, which makes it  
> very  
> complex--and time consuming--to use.  
>  
> Katherine Redwine  
> Grace A. Dow Memorial Library  
> Midland, MI



>  
>  
> \_\_\_\_\_  
>  
> From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu  
> [mailto:genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Larry Naukam  
> Sent: Friday, August 25, 2006 5:14 PM  
> To: Librarians Serving Genealogists  
> Subject: RE: [Genealib] New Ancestry Library Edition Search Interface  
> [addr][addr]

>  
>  
> I just used it today and it was extremely frustrating at least in the  
> Library Edition census search.  
>  
> I tried to limit it by race, by county , by state, etc. and I still would  
> get irrelevant hits. What was worse is that I was searching for a black  
> family, so obviously I wanted to drop out the white people (choosing  
> mulatto, Negro, or Black, whichever the particular census had). The  
> biggest  
> problem was not the above but the fact that I did not get a count of  
> census  
> hits; just page after page of click ons. I didn't know how many results I  
> had gotten. I know that the answer is simple, but the problem was really  
> that the patron was right there in front of me, watching me flounder.  
>  
> I just think that the old way was better for newbie's and for us <ducking  
> and running for cover.>

--  
Dick Eastman  
richard@eastman.net

From on.sarah at 4cls.org Wed Aug 30 10:54:48 2006  
From: on.sarah at 4cls.org (Sarah Livingston)  
Date: Wed Aug 30 10:55:50 2006  
Subject: [Genealib] Books to go - working on it  
Message-ID: <7.0.1.0.2.20060830105053.0299a558@4cls.org>

Hi,

I am working on filtering through the requests for the books. I will let all responders know asap. Thank you.

Sarah Livingston

-----  
You pay shipping.  
They are in various conditions - some have spine repair, or are rebound. Please let me know if you need more information.

181 years In Boonville, N.Y. by Ron Ryder (signed)  
A Guide to the Manuscript Collection of the Goshen Library and  
Historical Society Compiled by Henry Pomareo

A History of St. Georges Church in the City of Schenectady by Willis T. Hanson (two volumes)  
Albany, Dutch English and American by Codman Hislop  
Birth of a River by ODonnell  
Centennial Celebration of the Battle of Oriskany, August 6, 1877  
Court Minutes of Albany Rensselaerswyck and Schenectady (3 volumes)  
Documents relating to the colonial history of the state of New-York (I-XI)  
Documents relating to the history of the Dutch and Swedish settlements on the Delaware River (XII)  
Durant The Fortunes and Woodland Camps of a Family in the Adirondacks by Craig Gilborn  
Fort Washington by Reginald Bolton  
Historic Lake George Illustrated by Wallace E. Lamb  
Historic New York by Goodwin  
History of Kingston New York by Schoonmaker  
Incredible New York by Lloyd Morris  
Lake Champlain and Lake George by Frederic F. Van De Water  
Life at the Dakota by Stephen Birmingham  
Life on the Upper Susquehanna by Frost  
New York State Historic Trust, Johnson Hall , Historic Structure Report  
North of the Mohawk by Merriam  
Old Bowery Days by Alvin E. Harlow  
Old Mohawk Turnpike Book by Greene  
Orderly Book of Sir John Johnson by DePeyster  
Orderly Books of the Fourth New York and Second New York Regiments 1778-1783  
Public papers of George Clinton, first Governor of New York, 1777-1795, 1801-1804  
Snubbing Posts Black River Canal by Thomas ODonnell  
Such Was Saratoga by Hugh Bradley  
Tales from the Adirondack Foothills by Howard Thomas  
The Adirondacks Fulton Chain-Big Moose Region by Joseph F. Grady  
The Early History of Saugerties by Brink  
The Edison Era 1876-1896: The General Electric Story Vol. 1  
The Forest King or the Wild Hunter of the Adaca  
The Great Metropolis A Mirror of New York by Browne  
The History of the City of Albany New York by Weise  
The Journals of Samuel Kirkland editor Pilkington  
The River Rolls On by ODonnell  
The Sapbush Run by ODonnell  
The Steinmetz Era 1892-1923: The General Electric Story Vol. 2  
The Summer Paradise in History by Warwick Stevens Carpenter  
Tip of the Hill by ODonnell  
Township 34 by Harold K. Hochschild (inscribed)  
Trappers of New York by Simms (2 copies)

Sarah Livingston  
Librarian

Huntington Memorial Library  
62 Chestnut Street  
Oneonta, NY 13820  
on.sarah@4cls.org

---

From dbutta at glenviewpl.org Wed Aug 30 11:01:47 2006  
From: dbutta at glenviewpl.org (Deena Butta)  
Date: Wed Aug 30 11:00:38 2006

Subject: [Genealib] New Ancestry Library Edition Search  
In-Reply-To: <1156949479.4964.269768235@webmail.messagingengine.com>  
Message-ID: <005101c6cc45\$38617a80\$b901a8c0@GPL.LIB>

If it were about soundex, the B could not have transmogrified into a T

It was a step backwards to change a correct transcription into an incorrect one.

deena

-----Original Message-----

From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu  
[mailto:genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Dick Eastman  
Sent: Wednesday, August 30, 2006 9:51 AM  
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists  
Subject: RE: [Genealib] New Ancestry Library Edition Search  
Interface[addr][addr]

It sounds like Soundex indexing, a standard that has been used in genealogy for about 80 years.

- Dick Eastman

On Wed, 30 Aug 2006 09:49:02 -0500, "Deena Butta"

<dbutta@glenviewpl.org> said:

> hello.....

>

> i have the unusual and unique name of "Pabisinski" in my lineage, and  
> i periodically search that name in ancestry LE. any person bearing  
> the name "pabisinski" is my relative, because there are very very few  
> of us.

>

> i was dismayed to see that they have messed with their indexing. I  
> used to be able to search for "Pabisinski" and find my ancestors  
> through the A L E index (except for the ones the enumerators  
> mis-spelled)

>

> in the last year they have started indexing "pabisinski" as  
> "patesiowski."

>

> it is interesting that for some reason i still found the census link  
> through the search i did...but dismayinig that they have chosen this  
> bizarre spelling!

>

> any idea what has possessed them to make these unfortunate changes??

>

> oddly enough, they have chosen to index the name "palusinski" as  
> "pabisinski" when they added some earlier censuses.

>

> deena

> Glenview P L

>

> \_\_\_\_\_

>

> From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu  
> [mailto:genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Redwine,  
> Katherine

> Sent: Tuesday, August 29, 2006 3:34 PM  
> To: Librarians Serving Genealogists  
> Subject: RE: [Genealib] New Ancestry Library Edition Search  
> Interface[addr][addr]  
>  
>  
> To narrow the search further, click the checkbox on "Exact Matches Only".  
> This will only bring up matches to your exact search parameters.  
> Otherwise,  
> ancestry extrapolates alternate spellings, dates, etc. ad infinitum.  
> The  
> more closely related matches are given at the beginning. I usually  
> only go through the first couple of pages--after that they seem very  
> irrelevant.  
> They also have the star system--4 stars for good matches going down to  
> one star for barely relevant.  
>  
> Another good technique is to select your database first--such as 1900  
> Federal Census, or WWI Draft Registration records--then search it  
> individually. Click on "all databases" under "More Collections" at  
> the bottom of the main search page to get a list of all databases.  
> Check the "Browse Records" section in the right column to see databases by  
> subject.  
>  
> I would not depend too much on the race designation in censuses--I  
> would work more from names, locations, and birth/death dates. Each  
> census seems to vary in how the race data was taken and designated.  
>  
> Ancestry has lots of ways to broaden and limit searches, which makes  
> it very complex--and time consuming--to use.  
>  
> Katherine Redwine  
> Grace A. Dow Memorial Library  
> Midland, MI  
>  
>  
> \_\_\_\_\_  
>  
> From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu  
> [mailto:genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Larry  
> Naukam  
> Sent: Friday, August 25, 2006 5:14 PM  
> To: Librarians Serving Genealogists  
> Subject: RE: [Genealib] New Ancestry Library Edition Search Interface  
> [addr][addr]  
>  
>  
>  
> I just used it today and it was extremely frustrating at least in the  
> Library Edition census search.  
>  
> I tried to limit it by race, by county , by state, etc. and I still  
> would get irrelevant hits. What was worse is that I was searching for  
> a black family, so obviously I wanted to drop out the white people  
> (choosing mulatto, Negro, or Black, whichever the particular census  
> had). The biggest problem was not the above but the fact that I did  
> not get a count of census hits; just page after page of click ons. I  
> didn't know how many results I had gotten. I know that the answer is  
> simple, but the problem was really that the patron was right there in

> front of me, watching me flounder.  
>  
> I just think that the old way was better for newbie's and for us  
> <ducking and running for cover.>  
>  
--  
Dick Eastman  
richard@eastman.net

---

genealib mailing list  
genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu  
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

From ksmith at aapld.org Wed Aug 30 11:54:00 2006  
From: ksmith at aapld.org (Kristen Smith)  
Date: Wed Aug 30 11:53:41 2006  
Subject: [Genealib] New Ancestry Library Edition Search  
Message-ID: <50B2DA3E3BEA9F4D80DFCDCA8891183D8C3354@www.aapld.info>

Deena,

Ancestry now allows you (or anyone) to create "alternate" indexing. This is what the yellow triangle next to the search results mean. So, you could add the "correct" spelling so that you and others will be able to find it again. Hope this helps.

Kristen Newton Smith, M.L.S.  
Reference & Genealogy Librarian  
Algonquin Area Public Library  
847-458-6060 ext. 129

-----Original Message-----

From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu  
[mailto:genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Deena Butta  
Sent: Wednesday, August 30, 2006 10:02 AM  
To: 'Librarians Serving Genealogists'  
Subject: RE: [Genealib] New Ancestry Library Edition Search

If it were about soundex, the B could not have transmogrified into a T

It was a step backwards to change a correct transcription into an incorrect one.

deena

-----Original Message-----

From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu  
[mailto:genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Dick Eastman  
Sent: Wednesday, August 30, 2006 9:51 AM  
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists  
Subject: RE: [Genealib] New Ancestry Library Edition Search Interface[addr][addr]

It sounds like Soundex indexing, a standard that has been used in genealogy

for about 80 years.

- Dick Eastman

On Wed, 30 Aug 2006 09:49:02 -0500, "Deena Butta"

<dbutta@glenviewpl.org> said:

> hello.....

>

> i have the unusual and unique name of "Pabisinski" in my lineage, and

> i periodically search that name in ancestry LE. any person bearing

> the name "pabisinski" is my relative, because there are very very few

> of us.

>

> i was dismayed to see that they have messed with their indexing. I

> used to be able to search for "Pabisinski" and find my ancestors

> through the A L E index (except for the ones the enumerators

> mis-spelled)

>

> in the last year they have started indexing "pabisinski" as

> "patesiowski."

>

> it is interesting that for some reason i still found the census link

> through the search i did...but dismayinig that they have chosen this

> bizarre spelling!

>

> any idea what has possessed them to make these unfortunate changes??

>

> oddly enough, they have chosen to index the name "palusinski" as

> "pabisinski" when they added some earlier censuses.

>

> deena

> Glenview P L

>

> \_\_\_\_\_

>

> From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu

> [mailto:genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Redwine,

> Katherine

> Sent: Tuesday, August 29, 2006 3:34 PM

> To: Librarians Serving Genealogists

> Subject: RE: [Genealib] New Ancestry Library Edition Search

> Interface[addr][addr]

>

>

> To narrow the search further, click the checkbox on "Exact Matches  
Only".

> This will only bring up matches to your exact search parameters.

> Otherwise,

> ancestry extrapolates alternate spellings, dates, etc. ad infinitum.

> The

> more closely related matches are given at the beginning. I usually

> only go through the first couple of pages--after that they seem very

> irrelevant.

> They also have the star system--4 stars for good matches going down to

> one star for barely relevant.

>

> Another good technique is to select your database first--such as 1900  
> Federal Census, or WWI Draft Registration records--then search it  
> individually. Click on "all databases" under "More Collections" at  
> the bottom of the main search page to get a list of all databases.  
> Check the "Browse Records" section in the right column to see  
databases by  
subject.

>  
> I would not depend too much on the race designation in censuses--I  
> would work more from names, locations, and birth/death dates. Each  
> census seems to vary in how the race data was taken and designated.  
>  
> Ancestry has lots of ways to broaden and limit searches, which makes  
> it very complex--and time consuming--to use.

>  
> Katherine Redwine  
> Grace A. Dow Memorial Library  
> Midland, MI

>  
> \_\_\_\_\_  
>  
> From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu  
> [mailto:genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Larry  
> Naukam  
> Sent: Friday, August 25, 2006 5:14 PM  
> To: Librarians Serving Genealogists  
> Subject: RE: [Genealib] New Ancestry Library Edition Search Interface  
> [addr][addr]

>  
>  
>  
> I just used it today and it was extremely frustrating at least in the  
> Library Edition census search.

>  
> I tried to limit it by race, by county , by state, etc. and I still  
> would get irrelevant hits. What was worse is that I was searching for  
> a black family, so obviously I wanted to drop out the white people  
> (choosing mulatto, Negro, or Black, whichever the particular census  
> had). The biggest problem was not the above but the fact that I did  
> not get a count of census hits; just page after page of click ons. I  
> didn't know how many results I had gotten. I know that the answer is  
> simple, but the problem was really that the patron was right there in  
> front of me, watching me flounder.

>  
> I just think that the old way was better for newbie's and for us  
> <ducking and running for cover.>

>  
--

Dick Eastman  
richard@eastman.net

---

genealib mailing list  
genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu  
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

---

genealib mailing list  
genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu  
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>  
From: lnaukam at mcls.rochester.lib.ny.us Wed Aug 30 14:14:14 2006  
From: lnaukam at mcls.rochester.lib.ny.us (Larry Naukam)  
Date: Wed Aug 30 14:12:33 2006  
Subject: [Genealib] New Ancestry Library Edition Search  
In-Reply-To: <50B2DA3E3BEA9F4D80DFCDCA8891183D8C3354@www.aapl.d.info>  
Message-ID: <052301c6cc60\$19cadd0\$3102060a@rpl.org>

Many people have replied to me off list and of course, the database vendors lurk here to see what we are talking about!

I still maintain that the default to a non-numbered ranked search instead of an exact one is not a good option. Patrons have more time to deal with the results - and we have Ancestry Library edition on their PC's - but when we are using it for a phone or in person patron, it is extremely time consuming to use.

And time is of the essence usually when replying to or working with a patron. It isn't a case of not wanting to take the time, or rushing through it. We have to deal PROMPTLY with the questions as they come in, and if it is going to take too long to use it, we have to forget about it and do less than a perfect job. Goes against my training and instincts, but that's the truth.

From: lnaukam at mcls.rochester.lib.ny.us Wed Aug 30 14:16:36 2006  
From: lnaukam at mcls.rochester.lib.ny.us (Larry Naukam)  
Date: Wed Aug 30 14:14:52 2006  
Subject: [Genealib] Ancestry Card Catalog  
In-Reply-To: <50B2DA3E3BEA9F4D80DFCDCA8891183D8C3353@www.aapl.d.info>  
Message-ID: <052401c6cc60\$7447ff40\$3102060a@rpl.org>

It isn't on the Library Edition - we tried it and got the "please subscribe" advert. It IS available on the version of Ancestry that the LDS Family History Centers have.

>>>A while back (on the Genealogy Guys podcast) I heard about a new "Card Catalog" feature on Ancestry that would allow you to search by keyword for individual databases within Ancestry. (Hallelujah!) Unfortunately, I've noticed that this feature does not seem to work in the Library Edition. If you go to the Search page, you'll see the link to the card catalog in the right hand corner. But when you click on it you're just given an alpha list to "browse." In the Ancestry.com personal subscription, this link takes you to a search box where you can actually search the titles of the databases.

>>>Does anyone know if this is one of the intended "differences" between ALE and Ancestry.com, or is this just an oversight? As librarians, I would think we would all be very interested in taking advantage of this search feature.

----- next part -----  
An HTML attachment was scrubbed...



URL:  
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060830/12a1d713/attachment.html>  
From ksmith at aapld.org Wed Aug 30 15:53:37 2006  
From: ksmith at aapld.org (Kristen Smith)  
Date: Wed Aug 30 15:53:20 2006  
Subject: [Genealib] Ancestry Card Catalog  
Message-ID: <50B2DA3E3BEA9F4D80DFCDCA8891183D319862@www.aapld.info>

It looks like the Card Catalog feature was removed shortly after my post this morning. My message was forwarded to Ancestry Tech Support. Here's their response:

"The Card Catalog keyword search feature was removed from the Library Edition to fix a few problems and to remove the adds from the site. We are working on restoring this feature as soon as possible. Thank you for contacting us. "

So it looks like the Card Catalog Search will be available to Ancestry LE users in the near future. Can't wait!

Kristen Newton Smith, M.L.S.

Reference & Genealogy Librarian

Algonquin Area Public Library

847-458-6060 ext. 129

-----Original Message-----

From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu  
[mailto:genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu] On Behalf Of Larry Naukam  
Sent: Wednesday, August 30, 2006 1:17 PM  
To: 'Librarians Serving Genealogists'  
Subject: [Genealib] Ancestry Card Catalog

It isn't on the Library Edition - we tried it and got the "please subscribe" advert. It IS available on the version of Ancestry that the LDS Family History Centers have.

>>>A while back (on the Genealogy Guys podcast) I heard about a new "Card Catalog" feature on Ancestry that would allow you to search by keyword for individual databases within Ancestry. (Hallelujah!) Unfortunately, I've noticed that this feature does not seem to work in the Library Edition. If you go to the Search page, you'll see the link to the card catalog in the right hand corner. But when you click on it you're just given an alpha list to "browse." In the Ancestry.com personal subscription, this link takes you to a search box where you can actually search the titles of the databases.

>>>Does anyone know if this is one of the intended "differences" between ALE and Ancestry.com, or is this just an oversight? As librarians, I would think we would all be very interested in taking advantage of this search feature.

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL: <http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060830/d0ee91b4/attachment.html>

From: ge\_librarian at mcpl.lib.mo.us Wed Aug 30 16:09:18 2006

From: ge\_librarian at mcpl.lib.mo.us (Janice Schultz)

Date: Wed Aug 30 16:10:29 2006

Subject: [Genealib] book taken

Message-ID: <44F5AA1E.3588.178F48C@localhost>

The Jayhawker offered earlier has been taken.

Janice Schultz, Genealogy Librarian

Mid-Continent Public Library

ge\_librarian@mcpl.lib.mo.us -- <http://www.mcpl.lib.mo.us/ge>

Unless explicitly attributed, the opinions expressed are personal.

From: bettybarcode at yahoo.com Wed Aug 30 16:48:46 2006

From: bettybarcode at yahoo.com (Cynthia Van Ness)

Date: Wed Aug 30 16:48:48 2006

Subject: [Genealib] Ancestry Library geographical arrangement

Message-ID: <20060830204847.91055.qmail@web84107.mail.mud.yahoo.com>

Hi, colleagues,

Back in the days of Ancestry Plus, they used to offer a clickable map that allowed you to see all databases for a particular place--a state in the US, a country. Is that feature gone? I have scoured Ancestry Library to no avail.

When someone asks what Ancestry has for, say, Polish ancestry, I have no way of answering the question.

\*:~.,\_.,.-:\*'\`!\*:~.,\_.,.-:\*'\`!\*:~.,\_.,.-:\*'\`!\*:~.,\_.,.-:\*\*:~.,\_.,.-\*  
Cynthia Van Ness, MLS, bettybarcode AT yahoo DOT com  
<http://www.BuffaloResearch.com>

"Everyone claims to want a city, but no one here wants city living. City living by its definition is crowded. It is tolerant of other people. It is dependent on a sophisticated population that makes a hundred compromises daily so that they can benefit from the collective energy that a city generates." --Robert N. Davis, Jr., May 4, 2004

From: RyanH at liveoakpl.org Wed Aug 30 17:04:01 2006

From: RyanH at liveoakpl.org (Ryan, Honey)

Date: Wed Aug 30 17:05:41 2006

Subject: [Genealib] Ancestry Library geographical arrangement

References: <20060830204847.91055.qmail@web84107.mail.mud.yahoo.com>

Message-ID: <31A7F9F606B6314581B5B07CE40666689D6DC3@mail3.cel.local>

I missed it, too, until a colleague showed me where to find it. Under the AncestryLibraryEdition logo, click on the search tab. Then scroll to the bottom of the page that comes up.

Honey Ryan  
Reference Librarian  
Live Oak Public Libraries  
Savannah, GA

---

From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu on behalf of Cynthia Van Ness  
Sent: Wed 8/30/2006 4:48 PM  
To: genealib  
Subject: [Genealib] Ancestry Library geographical arrangement

Hi, colleagues,

Back in the days of Ancestry Plus, they used to offer a clickable map that allowed you to see all databases for a particular place--a state in the US, a country. Is that feature gone? I have scoured Ancestry Library to no avail.

When someone asks what Ancestry has for, say, Polish ancestry, I have no way of answering the question.

\*:-.,\_,.-:\*'\`'\*:-.,\_,.-:\*'\`'\*:-.,\_,.-:\*'\`'\*:-.,\_,.-:\*\*:-.,\_,.-\*  
Cynthia Van Ness, MLS, bettybarcode AT yahoo DOT com  
<http://www.BuffaloResearch.com>

"Everyone claims to want a city, but no one here wants city living. City living by its definition is crowded. It is tolerant of other people. It is dependent on a sophisticated population that makes a hundred compromises daily so that they can benefit from the collective energy that a city generates." --Robert N. Davis, Jr., May 4, 2004

---

genealib mailing list  
[genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu](mailto:genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu)  
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

----- next part -----  
An HTML attachment was scrubbed...  
URL: <http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060830/b5c76550/attachment.html>  
From RyanH at liveoakpl.org Wed Aug 30 17:04:01 2006  
From: RyanH at liveoakpl.org (Ryan, Honey)  
Date: Wed Aug 30 17:05:45 2006  
Subject: [Genealib] Ancestry Library geographical arrangement  
References: <20060830204847.91055.qmail@web84107.mail.mud.yahoo.com>  
Message-ID: <31A7F9F606B6314581B5B07CE40666689D6DC3@mail3.cel.local>

I missed it, too, until a colleague showed me where to find it. Under the AncestryLibraryEdition logo, click on the search tab. Then scroll to the bottom of the page that comes up.

Honey Ryan

Reference Librarian  
Live Oak Public Libraries  
Savannah, GA

---

From: genealib-bounces@mailman.acomp.usf.edu on behalf of Cynthia Van Ness  
Sent: Wed 8/30/2006 4:48 PM  
To: genealib  
Subject: [Genealib] Ancestry Library geographical arrangement

Hi, colleagues,

Back in the days of Ancestry Plus, they used to offer a clickable map that allowed you to see all databases for a particular place--a state in the US, a country. Is that feature gone? I have scoured Ancestry Library to no avail.

When someone asks what Ancestry has for, say, Polish ancestry, I have no way of answering the question.

\*:~.,\_,.-:\*'\`!\*:~.,\_,.-:\*'\`!\*:~.,\_,.-:\*'\`!\*:~.,\_,.-:\*\*:~.,\_,.-\*  
Cynthia Van Ness, MLS, bettybarcode AT yahoo DOT com  
<http://www.BuffaloResearch.com>

"Everyone claims to want a city, but no one here wants city living. City living by its definition is crowded. It is tolerant of other people. It is dependent on a sophisticated population that makes a hundred compromises daily so that they can benefit from the collective energy that a city generates." --Robert N. Davis, Jr., May 4, 2004

---

genealib mailing list  
[genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu](mailto:genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu)  
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

----- next part -----

A non-text attachment was scrubbed...

Name: not available

Type: application/ms-tnef

Size: 4749 bytes

Desc: not available

Url : <http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060830/b5c76550/attachment.bin>

From: icr at waterford.lib.mi.us Wed Aug 30 17:14:23 2006

From: icr at waterford.lib.mi.us (Irvin Rabideau)

Date: Wed Aug 30 17:14:45 2006

Subject: [Genealib] Ancestry Library geographical arrangement

In-Reply-To: <20060830204847.91055.qmail@web84107.mail.mud.yahoo.com>

References: <20060830204847.91055.qmail@web84107.mail.mud.yahoo.com>

Message-ID: <52391.198.111.163.210.1156972463.squirrel@mail.tln.lib.mi.us>

Cynthia,

Alas, they've managed to make the simple complex. They've hidden your map. From Home click on Search. Scroll to the bottom and you'll see a map of the U.S. Just above that you'll find two choices. No. 1 is

"Select Region." Clicking on Europe will give you your map.

Trust this will help,

Irvin Rabideau  
Head of Technical Services  
Waterford Township Public Library  
Waterford, Michigan

> Hi, colleagues,  
>  
> Back in the days of Ancestry Plus, they used to offer a  
> clickable map that allowed you to see all databases for a  
> particular place--a state in the US, a country. Is that feature  
> gone? I have scoured Ancestry Library to no avail.  
>  
> When someone asks what Ancestry has for, say, Polish ancestry, I  
> have no way of answering the question.  
>  
> \*:-,\_,.-:\*'\`!\*::-,\_,.-:\*'\`!\*::-,\_,.-:\*'\`!\*::-,\_,.-:\*\*:-,\_,.-\*  
> Cynthia Van Ness, MLS, bettybarcode AT yahoo DOT com  
> <http://www.BuffaloResearch.com>  
>  
> "Everyone claims to want a city, but no one here wants city living. City  
> living by its definition is crowded. It is tolerant of other people. It  
> is dependent on a sophisticated population that makes a hundred  
> compromises daily so that they can benefit from the collective energy that  
> a city generates." --Robert N. Davis, Jr., May 4, 2004  
>  
> \_\_\_\_\_  
> genealib mailing list  
> [genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu](mailto:genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu)  
> <http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>  
>

From bevs at gci.net Thu Aug 31 00:29:48 2006  
From: bevs at gci.net (Beverley Sadoski)  
Date: Thu Aug 31 00:29:36 2006  
Subject: [Genealib] An aside RE: Census Definition  
References: <004601c6cb85\$dca68fb0\$1d01a8c0@comanche.local>  
Message-ID: <017001c6ccb6\$17df9280\$6501a8c0@D7WPLS81>

According to the third edition of "A to Zax: a comprehensive dictionary for genealogists and historians" by Barbara Jean Evans, the definition of CONSORT is:

"Jane, consort of William. "Consort means companion, therefore this phrase means that William was living when Jane died. If William had died before Jane, the tombstone would have read: "Jane, relict (or widow) of William."

According to "What did they mean by that? A dictionary of historical and genealogical terms old and new," by Paul Drake, J.D.

"A non-specific term designating a husband or wife when the other spouse is still living, e.g., "The consort of Queen Elizabeth II is Prince Philip."

Bev S  
Anchorage

----- Original Message -----

From: Comanche Public Library  
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists  
Sent: Tuesday, August 29, 2006 8:12 AM  
Subject: [Genealib] An aside RE: Census Definition

An interesting example of this circumstance appears at Comanche, Texas in a gravestone inscription rather than as an example in the Census. The marker of "J. M. Holmsley, consort of Araminta Holmsley, d. 28 April 1881, age 42 years, 11 months, 24 days" appears on a handsome contemporary granite shaft. On the side of this marker is "Araminta Holmsley, August 9, 1847, March 2, 1933". There were several children in the family that Mrs. Holmsley reared alone.

Margaret Waring

Director

Comanche Public Library

Comanche, Texas

---

genealib mailing list  
genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu  
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

---

No virus found in this incoming message.  
Checked by AVG Free Edition.  
Version: 7.1.405 / Virus Database: 268.11.6/430 - Release Date: 8/28/2006

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060830/378ac215/attachment.html>

From comanchepl at verizon.net Thu Aug 31 10:29:19 2006

From: comanchepl at verizon.net (Comanche Public Library)

Date: Thu Aug 31 10:29:39 2006

Subject: [Genealib] An aside RE: Census Definition

References: <004601c6cb85\$dca68fb0\$1d01a8c0@comanche.local>  
<017001c6ccb6\$17df9280\$6501a8c0@D7WPLS81>

Message-ID: <005a01c6cd09\$d8fb85c0\$1d01a8c0@comanche.local>

Dear Friends:

I know my example is one of an incorrect use. It simply seemed interesting to find something of this sort in rural Texas. The time was not far removed from cattle trailing days and outlaw troubles. Perhaps this was simply Mrs. Holmsley's effort

to show respect for her deceased husband, for the father who left a family of seven children, and for a successful community businessman.

Margaret Waring  
a grassroots historian.

----- Original Message -----

From: Beverley Sadoski  
To: Comanche Public Library ; Librarians Serving Genealogists  
Sent: Wednesday, August 30, 2006 11:29 PM  
Subject: Re: [Genealib] An aside RE: Census Definition

According to the third edition of "A to Zax: a comprehensive dictionary for genealogists and historians" by Barbara Jean Evans, the definition of

CONSORT is:

"Jane, consort of William. "Consort means companion, therefore this phrase means that William was living when Jane died. If William had died before Jane, the tombstone would have read: "Jane, relict (or widow) of William."

According to "What did they mean by that? A dictionary of historical and genealogical terms old and new," by Paul Drake, J.D.

"A non-specific term designating a husband or wife when the other spouse is still living, e.g., "The consort of Queen Elizabeth II is Prince Philip."

Bev S  
Anchorage

----- Original Message -----

From: Comanche Public Library  
To: Librarians Serving Genealogists  
Sent: Tuesday, August 29, 2006 8:12 AM  
Subject: [Genealib] An aside RE: Census Definition

An interesting example of this circumstance appears at Comanche, Texas in a gravestone inscription rather than as an example in the Census. The marker of "J. M. Holmsley, consort of Araminta Holmsley, d. 28 April 1881, age 42 years, 11 months, 24 days" appears on a handsome contemporary granite shaft. On the side of this marker is "Araminta Holmsley, August 9, 1847, March 2, 1933". There were several children in the family that Mrs. Holmsley reared alone.

Margaret Waring  
Director  
Comanche Public Library  
Comanche, Texas

-----

---

genealib mailing list  
genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu  
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

-----

No virus found in this incoming message.  
Checked by AVG Free Edition.  
Version: 7.1.405 / Virus Database: 268.11.6/430 - Release Date: 8/28/2006

-----

---

genealib mailing list  
genealib@mailman.acomp.usf.edu  
<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/mailman/listinfo/genealib>

----- next part -----

An HTML attachment was scrubbed...

URL:

<http://mailman.acomp.usf.edu/pipermail/genealib/attachments/20060831/583c4a2b/attachment.html>

From: bettybarcode at yahoo.com Thu Aug 31 14:58:11 2006

From: bettybarcode at yahoo.com (Cynthia Van Ness)

Date: Thu Aug 31 14:58:13 2006

Subject: [Genealib] Thanks to all re Ancestry Library

Message-ID: <20060831185811.98293.qmail@web84115.mail.mud.yahoo.com>

Many thanks to all who directed me to the clickable map of databases in Ancestry Library. I found it immediately. What a big help!

\*:~.,\_.,.-:\*'\`'\`\*~.,\_.,.-:\*'\`'\`\*~.,\_.,.-:\*'\`'\`\*~.,\_.,.-:\*\*~.,\_.,.-\*

Cynthia Van Ness, MLS, bettybarcode AT yahoo DOT com

<http://www.BuffaloResearch.com>

"Everyone claims to want a city, but no one here wants city living. City living by its definition is crowded. It is tolerant of other people. It is dependent on a sophisticated population that makes a hundred compromises daily so that they can benefit from the collective energy that a city generates." --Robert N. Davis, Jr., May 4, 2004